





LIBRARY  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
Blacksburg, Pennsylvania  
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016











J  
A  
N  
U  
A  
R  
Y



1  
9  
4  
1

# The Alumni Quarterly



*State Teachers College*

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Volume Forty-Two

No. One

## *To All The Alumni....*

Home-Coming Day was a wonderful event. Were you there? There was a fine crowd and every friend of the college had reason to be happy. Believe it or not, we won the Football Game with the boys from Shippensburg. What a game it was! Shippensburg was expected to be the winner. They had a fine and powerful team. But the Bloomsburg team played heads up football all the time and deserved the joyful victory.

The Banquet in the evening was well attended and the dining room was filled. The coaches and team were given an ovation. Dr. and Mrs. Haas were guests of honor. Dr. Haas was the speaker of the evening and was at his best. The dance was very popular, and the old gymnasium was packed with happy graduates and students.

Cumberland-Dauphin, Susquehanna-Wyoming had fine reunions during the Fall. Philadelphia held the annual Christmas party at Strawbridge & Clothier on December 14. What about the other county organizations? We hope each one will have a reunion prior to Alumni Day in May. Officers and committees must get on the job.

The Alumni Loan Fund continues to do splendid work for worthy students who meet the eligibility requirements. Many graduates have joined the Alumni Association, but we need many more. Have you joined?

Best Wishes For 1941,

R. BRUCE ALBERT.

Vol. 42--No. 1

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

January, 1941

Published by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1939, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894. Published four times a year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12 . . . . . EDITOR

E. H. NELSON, '11 . . . . . BUSINESS MANAGER

## *Our New President*



HARVEY A. ANDRUSS

**H**ARVEY A. ANDRUSS, dean of instruction and acting head of the institution since September, 1939, is the new President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of Public Instruction, who resigned the presidency at Bloomsburg to enter the cabinet of Governor

James at Harrisburg, has announced the appointment, stating that the Governor had approved the election of Mr. Andruss by the newly appointed Trustees of the College.

The new president, who for more than a year has filled the two positions of acting president and dean of instruction, and has guided the College with efficiency, has been a member of the faculty since 1930, coming to Bloomsburg to organize the department of business education.

President Andruss was chosen at a meeting of the Board of Trustees on Wednesday, January 8, but announcement of the action of the Board was withheld until announcement was made in Harrisburg of the approval of the Governor.

In addition to his activity at the College, Mr. Andruss has been identified with many phases of Bloomsburg civic life, and was one of those most active in bringing about the reopening of the Bloomsburg airport and the securing of C. A. A. for the College.

Mr. Andruss was graduated from the University of Oklahoma and holds a degree as Master of Business Administration from Northwestern University. After teaching in Oklahoma and at Northwestern, he served on the faculty of the Indiana State Teachers College for three years, and then came to Bloomsburg as director of the Department of Business Education, which he organized.

There were forty-nine enrolled in the department in 1931, and the enrollment has increased each year, with 324 students enrolled last fall. By 1939, the number of graduates from the department was 222. Of this number, 209 have been placed, with thirty in business and 179 in teaching positions.

President Andruss is listed in three national biographical directories: "America's Young Men," published in 1938; "Who's Who in Pennsylvania," published in 1939, and "Leaders in Education," published in 1940.

In addition to the degrees mentioned above, he has one year's work toward his degree of Doctor of Philosophy, and

holds a certificate in public and private business from the University of Oklahoma.

His experience includes that of instructor in the Northwestern University School of Commerce, and supervisor of the department of commerce at the Indiana State Teachers College.

During 1939 he served as special lecturer at New York University and at the University of Oklahoma, and because of recent changes in position, the following invitations to teach in summer sessions had to be declined: State College of Washington, 1937; University of Oklahoma, 1940; Boston University, 1940 and 1941, and Bucknell University, 1941.

In professional activities he is president of the Alpha Alumni Association of Phi Beta Kappa of Pennsylvania and previously was vice-president; he is consultant in the Educational Policies Commission of the National Education Association; he has served as president and vice-president of the College Instructors Division of the National Commercial Teachers' Federation, vice-president of the College Instructors in the National Commercial Teachers' Federation; he is also a member of the Terminology Committee of the National Council of Business Education.

He has given professional addresses before a number of Educational organizations, speaking before the State Education Association at Harrisburg and Williamsport; the National Education Association at New York City; Tri-State Business Education Association at Pittsburgh; Eastern Commercial Teachers Association at New York and Boston; Eastern Association of Professional Schools for Teachers at New York; North Carolina State Education Association at Raleigh; Western New York State Commercial Teachers Association at Rochester, and convention district meetings of the P. S. E. A. at Allentown, Lock Haven, Stroudsburg and Lebanon.

President Andruss is advisor on civil service examinations for the Unemployment Compensation Board of Review, Department of Labor and Industry. He was formerly chairman of the Bloomsburg Chapter of the American Red Cross during the two

years of the Mississippi floods, when over \$5000 was raised by the chapter. He is now a member of the executive committee. He is a former member of the board of directors of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club, and is now chairman of the club's education committee. He is also chairman of the Bloomsburg Salvation Army Committee.

He is a member of the Presbyterian Church and of Caldwell Consistory. He is married and has one son. He also holds membership in Phi Beta Kappa, oldest honorary scholastic fraternity in America, Beta Gamma Sigma, professional business administration fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, honorary society in education, Beta Alpha Psi, professional accounting fraternity, Pi Omega Pi, professional business education fraternity for men, the Acacia Club, social fraternity for Masons, National Education Association, and the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

He has completed three research studies in the field of public and private finance, and was research consultant of the business problems committee of the Investment Bankers Association.

His article, "Accounting for the Depletion of Oil Lands," originally submitted to meet the requirements for a master's degree at Northwestern, appeared in the Journal of Accountancy, official organ of the American Institute of Accountants, New York City. His "Cost Accounting for Bond Houses," was published in the bulletin of the Investment Bankers' Association of America, and later in the Journal of Accountancy.

He has written many text-books, bulletins, articles, and monographs. His books published are as follows: "Business Law Cases and Tests," 1934; "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting," 1937; "Workbook to Accompany Commercial Law," 1937; "Pennsylvania Supplement to Commercial Law," 1937. Books now being prepared are "Better Business Education," "Our Economic Citizenship," and "Our Community Citizenship."

Forty monographs, articles, and courses of study have appeared in the following magazines, yearbooks and bulletins:



Bulletin 102, Department of Public Instruction, Yearbooks of the National Commercial Teachers' Association. The Balance Sheet, Business Education World, the Journal of Business Education, the Kiwanis Magazine, the Pennsylvania School Journal, the School Journal, the Kadelphia Review, the bulletin of the Tri State Commercial Education Association, The National Business Education Contest Quarterly, the Business Education Digest, the Account Ledger. the Commercial Teacher, and the Journal of Accountancy.

Under the administration of Mr. Andruss as acting president, the College has been steadily moving forward. Improvements have been made to the buildings and grounds, and the plant has been kept in the fine condition that was maintained under the administration of Dr. Haas. The services of the College have been increased by the expansion of the Educational Clinic, which will be of great value to the schools of the service area of the College.

Mr. Andruss has had the hearty support of the faculty, the student body, and the maintenance staff, and he will continue to receive this support.

The members of the Alumni Association may be assured that in Mr. Andruss, the College has a president who is interested in the Alumni and realizes the value of the support of the graduates of the College. The Quarterly therefore extends its most hearty congratulations to the new President, and wishes him a successful administration.



**DON'T FORGET--ALUMNI DAY**

*Saturday, May 24th*

## Home=Coming Day

Bloomsburg State Teachers College observed its 14th Annual Homecoming Day amid the splendors of a perfect October day and the largest turn-out of "old grads" in recent years. Added to nature's riot of color at this time of year, the college campus and the business section of the town were also in gala dress for the occasion.

Many visitors arrived in the morning in time for the concert by the Maroon and Gold Band of the college in the gymnasium at 11 o'clock with Howard F. Fenstemaker, directing.

The sporting events are always one of the high lights of Homecoming Day, and this year the grads were treated to a double victory when Bloomsburg defeated Shippensburg 24-14, the first football victory of the season, and the "Husky" harriers triumphed over West Chester in cross country 25-30. Prior to the game, the Bloomsburg High School musicians entertained the crowd with their program which featured the largest flag waving unit of any high school in the nation. Between halves, the Maroon and Gold Band of Bloomsburg and the Red and Blue of Shippensburg serenaded both stands, each one making a splendid showing.

The "Huskies" really out-did themselves in playing a remarkable game of football. The fine playing and the scoring of a touchdown in the first three minutes of the game filled everyone with a spirit of gayety which prevailed throughout the rest of the day, and was quite evident at the tea in the gymnasium following the game and later at the dinner in the college dining room.

A dinner at 6:30 P. M. was well attended. Over 700 people were served. Bruce Albert, President of the Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was Master of Ceremonies, and W. B. Sutliff, former Dean of Instruction, gave the invocation. During the dinner, music was furnished by the college orchestra under the direction of William Booth, and the group singing was led by Miss Harriet Moore, faculty instructor of music. Those seated at the speakers' table

were: Howard Fenstermaker, Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Dean Sutliff, Mrs. Kimber Kuster, Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Bruce Albert, Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. Kimber Kuster, chairman of the Homecoming Day activities, Mrs. Bruce Albert, Dr. Francis B. Haas, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mrs. Howard Fenstermaker, Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President of the college.

A message of welcome was delivered by Dean Harvey A. Andruss to all those present. He also presented the six new college trustees and their wives, who are: Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, Danville, Superintendent of Montour County Schools; Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Croop, Berwick, insurance man; Mr. and Mrs. W. Claire Hidlay, Bloomsburg, business man; M. Jackson Crispin, Berwick, banker; R. S. Hemingway, Bloomsburg, attorney; Milton K. Yorks, Bloomsburg, manufacturer.

A rousing demonstration of cheers greeted the presentation of George C. Buchheit, Coach and Frank Kostos, Assistant Coach, and the members of the football and cross country teams.

The main speaker of the evening was Dr. Francis B. Haas, State Superintendent of Public Instruction and former President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. and Mrs. Haas are also known as the father and mother of Homecoming Day at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. Haas spoke on the "Relationship of Homecoming to National Defense and Philosophy of Government." The program in the dining room was concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater.

The festivities of the day were concluded with a dance in the gymnasium, which was decorated in the national colors. Dancing was enjoyed to the music of the Maroon and Gold Dance Band. The vocal soloist was Miss Reba Henrie, Berwick, a student of the college. A special feature was a vocal duet by the Hope twins.

Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President of the college, and the entire faculty and student body once more proved to be loyal hosts. They turned over the day to the visitors, and that they succeeded in making it an enjoyable day for them was shown by the pleasant comments heard at every hand.

## *B. S. T. C. Trains Pilots*

Final authorization from Washington authorizing the Civil Pilot Training Fall Private Primary College Program has been received at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The preliminary physical examination program was carried out and first steps in the actual program started Monday, October 7. Mr. William Reber, Jr., of Bloomsburg, is in charge of ground school instruction; Mr. Sam Bigony, operator of the local airport, is in charge of flight instructions, and John C. Koch, Dean of Men, has been named Coordinator and will represent the college.

Over 75 boys at the college evidenced their interest by signing up for preliminary examinations. Those who passed these took a final examination conducted by an authorized medical representative of the C. A. A. The successful candidates began work October 7. A unit of 10 is being given the instruction each semester and efforts are under way to increase the present quota to 20 per semester.

Mr. Reber, ground school instructor, had charge of the same work at Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, during the past college year. In 1937 Mr. Reber organized the first flying club on the campus of Franklin and Marshall. The organization has grown until at the present time, its membership is limited to 30. Mr. Reber, one of the first to take instructions at the Bloomsburg Airport under the present operator, Mr. Sam Bigony, has held a private pilot's license for the past six years, including the passing of the commercial physical examination. Mr. Reber also served as laboratory assistant in physics while attending Franklin and Marshall.

The work presented by Mr. Reber opened with a course in the history of aviation, civil air regulations, the theory of flight, navigation, meteorology, engines, instruments, parachutes and the use of the radio. This course material will total 72 hours and can be applied toward graduation.

Mr. Bigony, in charge of flight instruction, was one of the early instructors when the Bloomsburg Airport first opened some years ago. This is no new undertaking for Mr. Bigony, as

he participated in a similar program at Wilmington, Delaware, last year when a unit of 10 college students from the University of Delaware and two non-college units passed through his hands. Mr. Bigony holds both commercial and flight instructor's licenses in addition to a mechanic's license.

In the physical examinations given at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital by Dr. Stainsby, approved C. A. A. medical examiner, all of the applicants passed the test, which was regarded as unusual.

Students receiving instruction are: George Lewis, Merrill Deitrich and Miss Eleanor Beckley, of Bloomsburg; Gerald Fritz and Bruce Miller, of Berwick; Frederick Pressler, of Lime Ridge; William Herbert, of Kingston; Howard Williams, of Scranton; Victor Turini, of Imperial, and David Nelson, of Hazleton.

Forty students were given a preliminary examination by Dr. C. B. Yost. Included in the ten were Juniors and Seniors, six of which are from the latter class. Freshmen and Sophomores will be given an opportunity later of taking the course.

The basis of selecting the ten was on account of free time the students had, scholarship attainment, and the purpose to which the training would be put to.



## FORMER NORMAL TEACHER DIES

Miss Mary Rachael Harris died at the home of her sister, in Dallas township, Luzerne county. A heart attack caused her death.

She was former head of the pedagogy department of the Bloomsburg Normal School, after which she served in a similar capacity at Shippensburg Normal.

She leaves two sisters, Bertha Butts, deaconess in St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Wilkes-Barre, and Miss M. Ethel Harris, of Wilkes Barre.

Funeral services were held from the Long home in Wilkes Barre, with burial in Mauch Chunk.

## STUDENT-WRITTEN MUSICAL COMEDY

"Burned Bridges," a musical comedy written by Eda Bessie Beilhartz, Muncy, and Richard Foote, Bloomsburg, was presented Thursday and Friday evenings, November 15 and 16, in the college auditorium by an exceptionally strong cast of 12 players and a singing and dancing chorus of 38 people. Many people in the audience expressed the opinion that the show was even better than "Fumbles Forgotten," the show that was the highlight of last year's college winter series.

The play centered upon a young engineer, played by Bill Hagenbuch, who hated women, especially an old childhood friend, played by Ruth Hope, who insisted upon calling him "Bobby dear" at every opportunity.

The comedy of the show was supplied by Betsy Alden, as the temperamental mother; Ralph McCracken, as her hen-pecked husband; Virginia Hughes, as the sarcastic daughter; Helen Johnson, as the helpful girl-friend, and Walter Mohr and Virginia Dean as the colored servants. Don Jenkins stole the show as the twelve-year-old kid brother who imagined himself a second Fred Astaire.

The music to the fourteen song hits were written by Richard Foote and the lyrics were written by Eda Bessie Beilhartz.

A microphone set was used by Mr. Foote during the play to direct the boys at the spotlight and the lights on the stage.

The fourteen catchy tunes, written by Foote were "In Summertime," chorus; "I Don't Know Why I Just Sing," Don Jenkins; "You've Made a Mess of Things Now," William Hagenbuch; "I'm For You," Ruth Baird, Virginia Hughes, Helen Johnson; "I Always Call You Dear," Ruth Hope; "Won't You Come Down the River," Walter Mohr and sextet; "Remember the Time and the Place," Betsy Alden and Ralph McCracken; "It Just Can't Be," Ruth Baird; "Waltz Clog," Dancing Chorus; "He's the Man She's Looking For," Virginia Hughes and Helen Johnson; "Fair Weather Friend Farewell," William Hagenbuch; "Keep Your Heart Wide Open to a Song," chorus; "You're the Kind of Person," Helen Johnson and Joe Madl; "Let's Dream



Awhile," Ruth Baird and William Hagenbuch.

The singing chorus was composed of Edith Benninger, Irene Diehl, Helen Dixon, Mary Driscoll, Betty Hawk, Reba Henrie, Catherine Jones, Jessie Probst, Marjorie Young, Michaelene Zuchoski, William Barton, Elwood Beaver, Carl Berninger, Loren Collins, Gerald Fritz, Joseph Malinchoc, Angelo Melito, Jack Shortess, Jack Silvan and Bruce Miller.

The dancing chorus was composed of Marguerite Barlow, Shirley Beers, Hazel Chappell, Evelyn Flagg, Dorothy Johnson, Ruth Shank and Hazel O'Brian.

The pianist was James Deily; prompter, Florabelle Schrecongast; property manager, Edith Benninger; stage committee, Boyd Buckingham, Stewart Yorks, Charles Robbins; typists, Anne Sabel, Betsy Alden and Erma Wolfgang.



A play entitled "The Fool," by Channing Pollock, was presented by the Alpha Psi Omega Fraternity of Bloomsburg State Teachers College on December 17, 1940, in the college auditorium.

The following took part in the play: Marie Parsell, Orangeville; Rachel Yarowsky, Pottsville; Betty Katerman, Bloomsburg; Carl Berninger, Catawissa; Marian Murphy, Kingston; Stewart Hartman, Danville; George Menarick, Exeter; Betty Lou Kepner, Sunbury; Elwood Beaver, Catawissa; Herbert Schnieder, Hazleton; Stewart Edwards, Edwardsville; Jack Rockwell, Bloomsburg; Jack Mertz, Northumberland; Boyd Buckingham, York; Gerald Fritz, Berwick; Isabella Olah, Berwick; Jerome Lipikinsky, Coal Township; Walter Mohr, Scranton; Barbara Straub, Bloomsburg; Lois Gruver, Mifflinville; Betty Griffiths, Scranton.

The officers of the fraternity are: President, Stewart Edwards, Edwardsville; Secretary, Eda Bessie Beilhartz, Muncy; Treasurer, Jack Shortess, Bloomsburg. Representatives to the Inter-Fraternity Council: Florabelle Schrecongost, DuBois, and David Nelson, Hazleton.

Miss Alice Johnston of the college faculty is the sponsor of the fraternity.

# Students Tell of Education

The opportunities offered by the American system of education and the responsibilities of those who avail themselves of these outstanding opportunities, were dealt with Friday morning, November 15, by Bloomsburg State Teachers College students at an assembly period devoted to the observance of American Education Week.

Various phases of the general theme were ably developed by Miss Betty Hawk, Miss Eda B. Beilhartz, Richard H. Foote, Catherine Oplinger, C. Grant Brittingham, Ruth L. Brandon and Jack R. Shortess.

Musical features were provided by the A Cappella Choir and College Chorus, with the music directed by Miss Harriet Moore and with Mrs. John K. Miller at the piano. Songs used in the program were "America the Beautiful," "I Am An American" and "America."

The program opened with Stewart Edwards reading the message of President Roosevelt regarding education week. Miss Hawk read the Scriptures and the College Chorus sang "America the Beautiful."

Miss Hawk then related the origin and significance of American education week. The first education week was in 1921 and regarding the week she said "Estimates indicate that eight million parents and other citizens visit their schools each November during this observance. They learn about modern school practices and consult with teachers concerning the progress of their children. Millions of other citizens are reached through newspapers, magazines, radio, public meetings and messages sent into homes. Better schools, better understood, are the result of these activities."

"Strengthening Civic Loyalties" was the theme developed by Miss Eda Bessie Beilhartz. She described the loyal citizen as one who "believes in democracy." Even though all goals are not attained, he has unwavering faith in our democratic ideals. What is more, the loyal citizen tries to understand his government. He tries to keep himself informed on issues that arise



which are to be settled by public opinion and the ballot. He realizes that no nation can remain free unless the citizens understand their government and act individually and collectively to make it effective." She spoke of the school as "the proving ground of citizenship."

Richard H. Foote spoke on "Perpetuating Individual Liberties" and observed that "in a civilized nation, liberty does not mean freedom to do entirely as one chooses. There are rights of others each must respect. We find true liberty by denying ourselves smaller privileges in order to secure great basic rights for all. Education perpetuates individual liberties by developing a people able to govern themselves and determined that America shall remain the land of the free and the home of a people unafraid of the duties that liberty entails."

The vital part of human resources in development of the nation was taken up by G. Grant Brittingham, who said: "People ordinarily think of the Federal Government as a distant mechanism set up to perform remote functions of lawmaking and taxing with little or no relation to the daily life of the individual citizen. The fact is the Federal Government is a great service agency. Through its activities it promotes the use of human and physical resources in ways of most vital importance to individuals. There is no asset that should be more highly prized by a human than his ability to use to the maximum advantage his physical and mental energies."

The matter of financing public education was dealt with by Miss Ruth Brandon. She spoke of the cost of education rising "because more and better schools and school services have been provided to more pupils and because the purchasing power of the dollar has been greatly reduced. Although, due to the decline in the birth rate, enrollment in elementary schools is falling, enrollment in secondary schools, where costs are considerably higher, have increased sharply because of the lack of employment of youth." In summarizing Miss Brandon stated that "it is first evident that costs are increasing both in state and nation because better education is being provided and because more students are attending secondary schools which cost more per person."

The concluding address was by Jack Shortess, who in dealing with "Building Economic Security" asserted "We are not dealing with just the children of school age. We are dealing with the whole of the American people. You all know, from personal experience, that the students carry their thoughts and ideas home to their parents and relatives, and herein lies our task. We must plant the ideas of economic security in these fertile young minds.

"We teachers must develop skilled minds and hands; teach and encourage healthful living; provide vocational guidance and training; develop intelligence on economics problems; provide consumer education and promote scientific advance."

The program concluded with the singing of "America."



## **TEACHERS ENJOYED BANQUET AT WIMODAUSIS CLUB**

The program at the banquet of the faculty and administrative force of the Teachers College, held at the Wimodausis Club, Tuesday evening, November 12, turned out to be a "first nighter," as the features included the initial showing of motion pictures of a faculty meeting and of Homecoming Day in late October.

The program was informal in nature and opened with a delicious dinner. Cards and other games followed the showing of the movies.



## **R. S. HEMINGWAY TO HEAD TRUSTEES**

The trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College organized Monday, November 18, by the election of R. S. Hemingway, president; Fred W. Diehl, of Danville, vice-president, and W. Clair Hidlay secretary and treasurer.

Also present at the meeting were Milton K. Yorks, of Bloomsburg, and Frank Croop, of Berwick. The sixth member recently appointed, M. J. Crispin, of Berwick, was ill and unable to attend the meeting.

Routine business was handled following the organization.

## *Crippled Children Entertained*

The Christmas Party given annually for the crippled children of Bloomsburg and vicinity was held Saturday, December 14, at 2:30 o'clock in the college gymnasium. Cooperating with the girls were the Rotary Club and the North Hall and Day students of the college.

Miss Jessie Schiefer was General Chairman. The other committees who assisted were as follows:

The Financial Committee with Sara Bailey as chairman and Saramarie Dockey, Helen Kotch, Peggy Holoviak, Jean Barr, Sara Hottenstein, Joanne Spaid, Kay Jones as assistants, had charge of all the finances of the party.

The Invitation Committee with Ludmilla Matanin as chairman and Aleta Stiles, Ruth Shay, Marjorie Young, Geraldine Bitting, Rita Simpson, Jesse Hackenberger, Grace Richardson as assistants, made and sent out to members of the clinic, faculty families and a few other special friends attractive invitations in keeping with the Christmas spirit.

Erma Wolfgang, chairman of the Publicity Committee, worked with Ruth Henry, Stella Chilek, Betty Hoagland and Dawn Osman to let everyone know about the party.

The Decorations Committee with Irene Diehl as chairman and Edith Lundin, Stella Williams, Marian Murphy, Emma Hutchinson, Grace Richardson, Eleanor Althoff and Marie Wert as assistants, worked hard to give the gymnasium an atmosphere typical of the holiday season. Evergreen trees and sprays and huge candles were featured in the decorations.

The Welcome Committee with Ruth Rhys as chairman and Ruth Weitz, Eleanore Curran, June Oplinger, Jennie Leone, Lucretia Shaffer, Edith Whitesell, Joe Marinko, Mary Middleton, John Lavelle, Virginia Hughes and Dora Taylor as assistants, had charge of welcoming the children and their parents to the College. They were stationed at the door to the gymnasium to handle the entrance and exit of guests.

The Hospitality Committee with Jean Langan as chairman and Betsy Smith, Ruth James, Jane Rutledge, Mary Whitby,

Margaret Jones, Carmel Siriani, Rachel Yarawsky, Jean Tregellas, Mary Reilly, Ruth McFee, Joanne Spaid, Mary DeWald and Mary Heimbach as assistants, met the guests at the door and took them to the gym and seated them.

The Transportation Committee consisting of Ruth Schield, chairman, Edna Snyder, Betty Griffiths, Bette Singley, Eleanore Curran and Ruth Brodbeck had charge of providing transportation to and from the College.

Peggy Neece was put in charge of the check room. Her committee consisted of Jean Barr, Eileen Melusky, Peggy Holiaviak, Betty Coll and Sara Wagner.

The Gift Committee with Mary Bretz as chairman and Ruth Shay, Mary Middleton, Helen Dixon, Margaret Robeson, Agnes Alastick, Valaire Buchanan, Betsy Alden, Florence Faust as assistants, provided a small gift for each child.

Mantana Williams, chairman of the Refreshment Committee, with Geraldine Bitting, Edith Benninger, Marjorie Young, Miriam Mensch, Saramarie Dockey, Nellie Deily, Mildred Eaton, Jesse Hackenberger, Louise Seaman and Ludmilla Matanin as her assistants, provided refreshments for each guest and a surprise for each child.

The S. O. S. Committee with Kay Jones as chairman and Rowena Girton, Ruth Sluman, Joanna Fice, Betsy Alden, Doris Musselman, Irene Kornaski, Rita Simpson and Margaret Kane as assistants, was on hand to help wherever they were needed.

A delightful and varied entertainment was given. The program closed with a visit from Santa Claus, who distributed the gifts to the children.



## **A CAPELLA CHOIR SINGS AT KUTZTOWN S. T. C.**

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College A Capella Choir, under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, journeyed to the Kutztown State Teachers College Wednesday, October 23, and there it presented a program during the Kutztown chapel period. Last year the Kutztown State Teachers College visited the campus here and entertained.

## *College Expands Clinic*

The State Council of Education, at its meeting on December 6, 1940, in Harrisburg, Pa., approved the Educational Clinic of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, Pa., according to the announcement of Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President.

This Clinic will enable the College to be of service to all public schools located in Columbia, Montour, Northumberland, and Luzerne Counties. Deficiencies in Speech, Vision, Hearing, Reading and General Scholarship, will be diagnosed and remedial work prescribed. At the present time the Educational Clinic has four divisions, as follows—Psychological, Reading, Speech, and Health. Other divisions will be added as the need arises. There is no charge for this service by the College, as it represents another step in the policy of the institution to be of greater service to the school children of the section of Pennsylvania in which it is located.

Recently a contract was awarded to remodel offices in Noetling Hall to provide a suite of three rooms for the Speech Division of the Clinic. This building change will provide quarters similar to those now occupied by the Psychological Division of the Clinic. Equipment has been purchased, the most recent additions being that of the Individual Audiometer and Portable Recording Machines.

The Educational Clinic is under the direction of Professor John J. Fisher, aided by other members of the faculty. It is housed in two suites of three rooms each adjoining a class room which may be used for demonstration purposes when groups of students rather than individuals are involved. Capable leadership, modern equipment and housing facilities particularly adapted to clinical use, justify the approval of this new service now being offered by the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg.

■

Vera L. Baer (Mrs. John Steely) lives at 901 South Main Street, East Rochester, New York.

## *What Are Bloomsburg Graduates Doing?*

As you know, the Bloomsburg State Normal School became a Teachers College in 1926. The first class of students to complete the four-year college curriculum and receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education was graduated in 1930.

During the decade from 1930 to 1940 there have been more than 1100 degrees conferred. These graduates represent a large part of the contribution which the College has made to the teaching profession in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

The following letter and questionnaire are to be sent out about February 1, 1941, to degree graduates of the last decade.

### **STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA**

To Bloomsburg Graduates:

State Teachers Colleges are being judged solely in terms of the number of graduates placed. This number is determined a few months after the Spring Commencement. Such figures do not reflect the positions secured after that time.

THE COLLEGE DESIRES TO FIND OUT HOW MANY OF ITS GRADUATES HAVE TAUGHT AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST TEN YEARS OR HAVE ENGAGED ANY OTHER OCCUPATION.

Will you please aid your Alma Mater by filling in the blank spaces below and returning this circular to us in the enclosed envelope. (Postage already paid). This information will be treated as confidential and will aid us in promoting the educational interests of the College in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Your cooperation will be deeply appreciated, and we extend to you the heartiest greetings of your Alma Mater.

Name ----- Year of Graduation -----

Married women please give Maiden and Married Name

Address -----  
Street City State



(1) Please check curriculum completed: Elementary ( ) Secondary ( ) Business ( )

(2) Please indicate fields of certification completed at Bloomsburg:

<b>Elementary</b>	<b>Business Education</b>
Kind.-Pri ( )	Commercial Subjects ( )
Inter. ( )	List Other Fields _____
Rural ( )	_____
Special ( )	_____

**Secondary**

English ( )	Mathematics ( )
Latin ( )	Geography ( )
French ( )	Soc. Studies ( )
Science ( )	Speech ( )

(3) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REGULARLY EMPLOYED AS A TEACHER? ( ) Yes. How Long ( ) Years.

If so, where? \_\_\_\_\_

(4) If you have answered "yes" to (3), please check the grade and/or write subjects taught:

Elementary School—Grade _____	
Junior High School—Grade _____	Subjects _____
Senior High School—Grade _____	Subjects _____

(5) If you have been otherwise employed, or married, please indicate here \_\_\_\_\_

Annual Salary \$\_\_\_\_\_ For Last Year Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

On the basis of the information received from this survey, we shall be in a position to say that a certain number have taught in the schools of the Commonwealth, a certain number are gainfully employed at the present time, and that others are married. This will give a definite idea of the occupations followed by graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The results of this survey will appear in some future issue of the Alumni Quarterly.

If you received your degree during the last ten years, will you please help your college to help you by answering all the questions and returning your questionnaire promptly?

Cordially yours,

*Harvey A. Andrews*

Acting President.



# ATHLETICS



## Football — 1940

The season opened on September 28th against a surprisingly strong Millersville team, a team which went on through the season without losing a contest with other Pennsylvania Teachers Colleges. Considering the strong opponent, a 12-0 score was a rather fair beginning, and the squad gave indications of better things to come. The climax of strength and spirit was evidenced on Homecoming Day, October 26, when an inspired eleven defeated Shippensburg 24-14 before a record breaking crowd, including Superintendent of Public Instruction Dr. Francis B. Haas, former President of the college.

This was the only victory of the seven-game schedule, but football was a success at the college by virtue of this one particular victory. Coach Buchheit has the satisfaction of knowing that the boys gave a good account of themselves throughout the season. He was assisted by Frank Kostas, of Mt. Carmel, a former Bucknell player.

Lost to the squad next season will be Grant Brittingham, tackle; William Kerchusky, end; Joe Wesley, center, and Leo Lehman, half-back. all of whom will be graduated in May. In spite of the departure of these boys from the college a large squad remains and 1941 should see further advancement in the football fortunes of the Maroon and Gold.



Sport awards for football, soccer and cross-country were granted to nearly 60 Bloomsburg State Teachers College athletes following a meeting of the College Athletic Committee. Both junior-varsity and varsity awards are listed in the report of the committee.

The awards are—Football (Varsity) Quick, Shalanta, Mer-



cer, Troutman, Maksimiuk, Herr, Lehman, Dormer, Menarick, Walinchus, Kerchusky, Atkinson. Brittingham, Moyer, Maslowsky, Schminky, Wesley, Donachy and Robinson; (Jayvees) Halpin, Pettinato, Koslowsky, Gatski, Horvath, Magill, Chesney, Rabb, Conte, Sponseller, Algatt, Murphy, Jurasik and Deleski (junior-manager).

Soccer—(Varsity) Colley, Conner, Deaner, Edmunds, Kostenbauder, Housknecht, McHenry, Patterson, Slusser, Thomas, Wagner, Wanich, Yeany; (Jayvees) Davies, Hartman, Hons, Robbin, Watkin, Webb.

Cross-Country — (Varsity) Kania, Niles, Tomlinson and Jenkins; (Jayvees) Egroff and Hubiak.



## HUNDRED PART-TIME STUDENTS AT COLLEGE

With more than 100 part-time students, teachers in service, enrolling at the Teachers College on Saturday, September 14, the total enrollment, including 550 pursuing the regular college courses, exceeded the 650 mark.

Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President, in giving the enrollment, pointed out that the part-time students, who are teachers-in-service from the college's service area, would have an opportunity of taking the following courses during the semester:

Social and industrial history of the United States, E. A. Reams; world literature, S. L. Wilson; physical science II, S. I. Shortess; child psychology III, Dr. E. H. Nelson; educational measurements, John J. Fisher; evolution of American public schools, Dr. T. P. North; school law, Dr. North; biological science I, Dr. Kimber Kuster; economic geography, Miss Rich; hygiene—teaching of health, Miss Lucy McCammon; American government, Miss Mary Whitenight.

Although the uncertain conditions concerning the recent legislation of Congress relating to selective military service has had an effect on the size of the entering class at the college, these conditions do not seem to have affected the teachers of the service area, who although employed during the week, are interested in attending college on Saturdays.

## Dean Andruss Writes Article

The Business Education World, published in New York City, in its November Issue, includes the question "What Can Business Education Do That It Is Not Now Doing To Aid Our National Defense?"

Among those answering this question is Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President of the State Teachers College, of Bloomsburg, Pa., whose answer reads as follows:

"With the depression, we developed an apologetic philosophy around a nebulous thing called 'social values.' With the outbreak of the European war and the subsequent military preparation now being made by our country, there will be an increasing demand for people who can do things, rather than talk about doing them. We are returning to a period when the practical nature of business education should be stressed. Our facilities for communication and record keeping must be as efficiently handled in our offices and stores as the machine gun is handled by its crew of citizen soldiers.

"The renaissance of business education is at hand. An education for this field will grow with the expansion of our military and navy preparation. A heavy responsibility, therefore, rests on the teachers of business subjects to train young people to the maximum of efficiency; otherwise the machinery of business will not play its important part in the production of those machines that at this time seem to be as important as man power itself.

"The airplane and the tank cannot be manufactured, and the oil to propel them cannot be produced, unless business is efficient. With the expansion of business, there will be an increasing demand for young people trained in the commercial departments of our high schools. In time of unemployment, our product was not tested, since students never enjoyed an opportunity to work on real jobs, but now high school graduates and their ability to function in business will be scrutinized carefully.

"Let us measure up to this increasing responsibility!"

## Six Trustees of College Are Named

Six of the nine trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been appointed by Governor Arthur H. James, five of them residents of Columbia County and one of Montour.

They are M. Jackson Crispin, of Berwick, banker, succeeding Judge Charles C. Evans, of Bewick; Frank D. Croop, insurance man, Berwick, filling a vacancy created by the death last March of Judge Clinton Herring, of Orangeville; Fred W. Diehl, Danville, Superintendent of the Montour County Schools, succeeding Thomas G. Vincent, Danville; R. S. Hemingway, Bloomsburg attorney, succeeding Grover C. Shoemaker, Bloomsburg; W. Clair Hidlay, Bloomsburg business man, succeeding Mrs. Ethel Noecker, Schuylkill Haven, and Milton K. Yorks, of Bloomsburg, manufacturer, to fill a vacancy.

The other three when named are expected to be from counties other than Columbia and Montour but in counties included in the service area of the college.

Of those named to the board, Mr. Diehl, an alumnus of the college, is a former trustee, having served under appointment of former Governor Pinchot.

Of the retiring board, three were active until successors were named. They were Judge Evans, Mr. Shoemaker and Mr. Vincent and they served well over the period of their appointment, being prompted in their faithfulness by their genuine interest in the college.

The retiring board during its tenure had five members die while in office, the most recent death being Henry T. Meyer, of Lewisburg.

The original board was composed of Dr. H. V. Hower, of Berwick, who served as president much of the time until he resigned; W. W. Evans, former superintendent of the Columbia County Schools, who died while in office and was succeeded by H. Mont Smith, Bloomsburg attorney, whose death also occurred while in office; Mr. Shoemaker; Judge Evans who was named president after Dr. Hower resigned; William P. Gallagher, of Wilkes-Barre, who died while in office; Mr. Meyer; Mrs. Ethel Noecker, of Schuylkill Haven.

## Speaks on Profession of Teaching

Cameron Beck, former personnel director of the New York Exchange, speaker at the College Friday, November 22, told students of the College that that they were preparing for the greatest field of service for humanity and challenged them to be ready whenever opportunity comes.

No amount of training, he asserted, can carry an incapable man to success in life. In his work, he said, he never had heard of influence, "drag" or "pull" being used to get a person a job on the New York Stock Exchange.

Mr. Beck said that America must return to a religious foundation, or the hope of the world is gone. His talk was made colorful and alive with illustrations of life successes of which he had personal knowledge.

Many persons, he said, are waiting for things to come to them without sending out anything in the way of ability and aggressiveness which will attract opportunity to them.

He classified individuals in three classes: Those who do not as they are told, those who do just as they are told, and those who do things without being told. In the third class leadership is developed.

There are still opportunities on every hand if one is ready and prepared to take them, Mr. Beck told the students. In this connection he spoke of one experience when two stenographers were needed. It required six weeks, during which many were interviewed to fill those positions.

Four fundamental things are needed in the individual who can go places. They are: plan your life, have a purpose, be persevering, and keep always with you a passion for right living.



*Don't Forget--Alumni Day*  
*May 24th*

## Police School at College

Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, announces that the "Police School" which is being conducted at the college numbers among its registrants representatives from the following localities: Williamsport, Muncy, Montoursville, Hughesville, Milton, Shamokin, Plymouth, Hazleton, Wilkes Barre, Park Summit, Nanticoke, Kingston and Bloomsburg.

The class in "Police Science" meets in Science Hall at Bloomsburg State Teachers College every Friday afternoon from one to four o'clock. There will be a total of twenty-four class sessions of three hours each or seventy-two hours of instruction.

The "Police Science" course deals with the modern up-to-date methods and techniques of scientific investigation. The "Police School of the Public Service Institute" has been engaged in police training for two years. During that time, twenty-six basic and twelve advanced zone classes have been conducted with representatives from 225 departments participating. In two years, 559 officers have received Certificates of Attainment for completing the advanced course which offered for the first time in 1939-1940.

A course in small arms instruction is offered throughout the state after the close of the regular courses. This includes record firing to Expert, Sharpshooter and Marksman ratings.

The instructors are: Edgar T. Strange, from Hershey, Pennsylvania, and S. I. Shortess, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty.

The cooperating agencies are: Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association, Pennsylvania Motor Police, Institute of Local and State Governments, (University of Pennsylvania), Institute of Local Government (Pennsylvania State College), Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Francis B. Haas, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Bureau of Instruction, Paul L. Cressman, Director.

## ...Campus Notes...

### PRESIDES AT STATE DEANS OF WOMEN ASSOCIATION

Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women, composed of about 150 members from junior and senior high schools, private schools, professional schools, colleges and universities, held a two-day conference November 1 and 2, at Harrisburg. Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr, of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is president of the association.

The association, which was founded in 1922, has as a member the only woman dean of a medical college in the western hemisphere. Through its legislative committee, the association works with the Legislative Council of Pennsylvania on matters of legislation touching the interests of schools.

Racial hatreds, safeguards for democratic practices, and causes and treatments of delinquency and their influences in education were discussed by the speakers and a special committee reported on "What Will Be the Effect of National Preparedness For Defense Upon Students—Especially Women and Girls?"

Among the guests present at the dinner held in the Penn-Harris Hotel were Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, of Harrisburg.



Bloomsburg State Teachers College, which started its Thanksgiving Day vacation at noon Wednesday, held a program appropriate to the holiday in the auditorium at ten o'clock Monday morning, November 25, under the auspices of the mixed chorus.

The program opened with "Oh God, Beneath Thy Guiding Hand," by the chorus, and the Scripture lesson was read by Dean Andruss.



The program continued as follows: "Harvest Home," words by Paul Hastings, chorus; "Songs of Praises," words by W. Williams and F. Havergal, music arranged by G. Jones, chorus; "The Landing of the Pilgrims," Hemans-Brown, mixed chorus; "Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem," music by T. L. Maunder, "Praise God, From Whom All Blessings Flow," Ken-Bourgeois, college chorus.

The officers of the chorus are: Jack Shortess, president; Walter Mohr, vice president; Sara Masteller, secretary; Catherine Oplinger, treasurer, William Barton and Jack Silvan, librarians.

Miss Harriet M. Moore is the director and Miss Nancy Patterson accompanist, with Mrs. John K. Miller accompanist for the college chorus.



## PROF. ALBERT HONORED UPON HIS BIRTHDAY

Prof. Charles H. Albert observed his eighty-second birthday, Sunday, September 22, and was kept busy receiving congratulations. The member of the College "Old Guard" received many bouquets as well as cards and telegrams of greeting.

At the First Methodist Church during the morning where he has for years been an efficient and popular teacher of the Men's Bible Class, he was presented with a cane. During the worship service which followed he offered prayer and the Rev. Dr. J. Edgar Skillington, the pastor, on behalf of the entire congregation, extended congratulations.



The annual Freshman class "Kiddie Party" at which Freshmen dressed as children under 'teen age was held in the gymnasium of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Friday night, October 18. Over 150 were present.

Games appropriate to the costumes of the "children" were played. Dancing was enjoyed and refreshments of cider, cookies and lollipops.

## KAPPA DELTA PI FRATERNITY INITIATES

The following students were initiated recently into the Kappa Delta Pi Fraternity of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College: Joseph Barchock, Wilkes Barre; Elwood Beaver, Catawissa; Wilfred Conrad, Benton; Mary Davenport, Berwick; Candace Dietrich, Kutztown; James Dorsey, Bloomsburg; Reber Fisher, Catawissa; Ruth James, Taylor; Jean Lentz, Berwick; Sara Masteller, Pottsville; Ralph McCracken, Allentown; Bruce Miller, Berwick; Richard Nonemacher, Allentown; John Schlauch, Bloomsburg; Jessie Schiefer, Steelton; Mary Jane Sharpless, Bloomsburg; Ida Jane Shipe, Berwick; Frank Shope, Berwick; Aleta Stiles, Red Lion; Mary Sweigart, Lancaster; Francis Thomas, Troy; Grace Thomas, Bloomsburg; David Young, Danville; Ralph Zimmerman, Berwick; Ruth Brandon, Berwick.



## STUDENTS HOLD STRAW VOTE

Students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College cast a straw presidential ballot as one of the civic features of the college program. under the sponsorship of the Phi Sigma Pi, men's professional fraternity which last spring sponsored the successful "presidential convention."

Preliminary to the voting a program was given in which John Lavelle, of Girardville, represented the Democratic students in an address for President Roosevelt and Ellwood Beaver, of Catawissa, acted as spokesman for the supporters of Wendell L. Wilkie.

Other members of the fraternity participating were Richard Nonnemacher, Boyd Buckingham, Walter Mohr, and Thomas Cannard.

Members of the fraternity acted as an election board. Prof. E. A. Reams, sponsor of the fraternity, presided as chairman at the program.



Mary Dodson (Mrs. Layton Gearhart) lives on West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.



## Senior Informal

The Senior Class of Bloomsburg State Teachers College held an informal dance in the college gymnasium, Saturday evening, December 7, 1940. The gymnasium was beautifully decorated for the occasion and a capacity crowd danced to the tunes of Marconi's orchestra.

The various committees appointed were as follows: General Chairman, Walter Reed, Shillington; Orchestra Committee, Chairman, Richard Foote, Bloomsburg; Charles Robbins, Bloomsburg. Decorating Committee, Chairman, Grant Brittingham, Wilkes Barre; Joe Wesley, Luzerne; Marie Parsell, Orangeville; Sara Masteller, Pottsville; Jane Dyke, Mt. Carmel; Michalene Zuchoski, Wilkes Barre. Publicity Committee, Chairman, Isabella Olah, Berwick; Jack Shortess, Bloomsburg; Betsy Miller, Park Place; Marie Parsell, Orangeville. Program Committee, Chairman, Catherine Oplinger, Nanticoke; Virginia Dean, Shenandoah. Refreshment Committee, Chairman, Virginia Hughes, Wilkes Barre; June Eaton, Galeton; Marian Murphy, Kingston.



## MISS ZEHNER ENGAGED

Mrs. S. R. Zehner, East Third Street, has announced the engagement of her daughter, Mary Christine, to John F. Samuel, of Bedford.

Following her graduation from the Bloomsburg High School, Miss Zehner attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for a year and a half before she transferred to Bucknell University. She was graduated from that institution in 1939 with a bachelor's degree in English. Since that time she has been employed by the university. At present she is assistant to the alumni secretary and assistant editor of the Bucknell Alumni secretary and assistant editor of the Bucknell Alumni Monthly.

Mr. Samuel is a graduate of Pennsylvania State College, in the class of 1937. He was employed for a year by the General Electric Company in Schenectady, N. Y., before he enrolled in the Gettysburg Theological Seminary. At present he is a member of the Senior class of that institution.

## DR. OSUNA VISITS COLLEGE

Dr. Juan Jose Osuna, who graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School in 1906 and who is now the Dean of the School of Education of the University of Puerto Rico, recently addressed the Bloomsburg State Teachers College assembly. Dean Andruss read a poem written by Claire Sirrocco, under the pen name of Mario, which appeared in the Home-coming issue of the "Maroon and Gold" college publication, by the way of introduction for Dr. Osuna.

Doctor Osuna spoke on the nations of North and South America. He also explained the relationship which exists between the United States and the various countries of South America. He discussed the influence we have in the South American countries and gave several data showing that we have the best foothold in South America. However, he pointed out that the Axis powers are steadily taking that foothold from us. An American (U. S.) man would never think of going down there to marry. Instead he comes home for his girl. However, the Axis powers go there and intermingle and marry the natives. In this way, he said, they are steadily advancing to the point where they will be able to string all of the countries together in a solid front against the United States.



The Bloomsburg State Teachers College has shown its interest in the Bloomsburg Athletic Park modernization plan by gifts amounting to over \$400.

The Community Activities Association, which sponsors athletics at the college, contributed \$250, and the faculty either paid or pledged over \$175.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster was chairman of the committee which reported the amount contributed by the faculty at the last meeting of the drive committee.

It was announced by Dean Harvey A. Andruss, acting president of the college, that the use of the new facilities by the College, in the event of inclement weather, would be a basis for the mutual cooperation with the Bloomsburg School District.

## CHOIR PRESENTS PROGRAM

The A Cappella Choir of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, presented an impressive Christmas program on Monday morning, December 16, at 10:00 o'clock during the assembly period.

The program was as follows: "O Come All Ye Faithful," College Chorus; Scripture reading, by Mr. H. Fenstemaker. Three songs by the A Cappella Choir—"Blow Winds, Gently Blow," by Mueller; "O Po' Little Jesus," a negro spiritual, arranged by Jones; "A Russian Cherubim Hymn," by Bortnian-sky. The male quartette from the choir, consisting of William Barton, James Deily, Joseph Malinchoc and Walter Mohr, sang "O Little Town of Bethlehem."

Miss Marie Johnson, a fifth grade pupil of the Benjamin Franklin School, also sang a carol, entitled "Long, Long Ago."

The program was concluded with the singing of "Silent Night," by the choir and the college chorus. Miss Jane Rutledge was accompanist for the choir and Mrs. John K. Miller for the college chorus.



Robert Kazmayer, writer, news commentator and lecturer on world events, delivered an address on "The Challenge of a Changing World" during the Armistice Day program at the State Teachers College. Mr. Kazmayer, who has spoken at local teachers' institutes, is one of the most popular of the commentators on the platform today.

The program opened at ten o'clock with "God Bless America" by the college chorus, followed by Scripture reading by Dean Harvey A. Andruss. Edward A. Reams, of the social studies department, presented the speaker.

There was a silent period at eleven o'clock with "Taps" sounded. Dr. E. H. Nelson led in a salute to the flag and the program concluded with "The Star Spangled Banner." Group singing was under the direction of Miss Harriet M. Moore with Mrs. John Kenter Miller as the accompanist.

## STUDENT LOAN FUND

The following letters have been received from former students who were helped to finish their college courses by the loan fund:

"Here is my fifth and final payment on the loan I received from the Alumni Loan Fund.

"I wish to offer my sincere thanks for the aid given me while attending Bloomsburg College.

"When circumstances allow, I shall be glad to contribute something toward the fund.

"With best wishes, I remain,

One who shall not forget."

"I enclose my check as payment in full for the loan from the Alumni Association.

"Thank you very much for this loan, as it helped me out very much at a time when I needed it badly."



Miss Beth Stearns, a field representative of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, spoke to the students of Bloomsburg State Teachers College during a recent assembly period. She explained the new course being offered on Education in the different colleges. She also explained the effects of alcohol on a person and the problems that confront the teachers when presenting the subject of alcohol and its effects. Her lecture was illustrated by means of charts. She stressed the point that the teaching of the effects of alcohol should be started in the early grades and continued on into high school.



A. Jackson Rhodes, prothonotary and clerk of the courts of Columbia County from 1924 to 1926, died at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, Sunday, November 3, following a stroke of paralysis. Mr. Rhodes was a teacher for twenty-five years in Cleveland and Franklin Townships, Columbia County. He was a member of the United Brethren Church at Esther Furnace, of the Catawissa Lodge, F. & A. M., and of Caldwell Consistory. He is survived by his wife, two sons, three brothers and one sister.

Three faculty members of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College took part in the program of the 16th annual convention of Northeastern District of the P. S. E. A., held at Wilkes Barre, November 15 and 16.

Miss Edna J. Hazen, director of intermediate and rural education, was a delegate and a member of the Legislative Committee, and acted as secretary for the session held for Department of Colleges and Teacher Training.

Herbert McMahan, of the Business Education Department, was on the Resolutions Committee.

E. N. Rhodes, director of the Ben Franklin Training School, was also a delegate to the convention.



The Third Annual Conference of the Cooperative Association of Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges was held November 7-8-9 at Indiana State Teachers College. The delegation which represented Bloomsburg at this conference was as follows: Ida Jane Shipe, Berwick; Anna Tugend, Dalton; Frank Valente, Hazleton; Elwood Beaver, Catawissa, and Howard Tomlinson, Newton, who is the president of the Association. Dean John C. Koch accompanied the students to the Conference. This Association was organized at the B. S. T. C. during the 1938-39 school year.



The third annual conference of the Cooperative Association of Pennsylvania State Teachers College was held at the State Teachers College at Indiana, November 7, 8, and 9. The delegation which represented Bloomsburg at this conference was as follows: Ida Jane Shipe, Berwick; Anna Tugend, Dalton; Frank Valente, Hazleton; Elwood Beaver, Catawissa, and Howard Tomlinson, Newton, who is the president of the association. Dean John C. Koch accompanied the students to the conference. This association was organized at the B. S. T. C. during the 1938-39 school year.

Included in the new extra-curricular activities on the campus of Bloomsburg State Teachers College is the newly organized Social Service Group. This group, under the faculty sponsorship of Miss Mabel Oxford, has been organized for the purpose of rendering service to the local community and will cooperate with the Red Cross in relief work for the peoples of Europe.

The officers of the group are: Ruth Baird, Mill City, President; Claire Sirrocco, Pottsville, Vice-President; Sophie Kokora, Mocanaqua, Secretary.



Harvey A. Andruss, Acting President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is the author of an article entitled, "If Auditors Taught Bookkeeping" in the November issue of The Commercial Teacher. This periodical is published by the Editorial Society of the City College of New York. Dean Andruss' treatment of this subject is a plea for teachers to come to know more about the business world.

This contribution represents further writing on the part of Dean Andruss in the field of his work on "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting," which was published in 1937.

**DON'T FORGET--ALUMNI DAY**

*Saturday, May 24th*





All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

#### GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

##### Board of Directors

R. Bruce Albert	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr.	-----	Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Housenick	-----	Secretary
Harriet Carpenter	-----	Treasurer
Fred W. Diehl	E. H. Nelson	D. D. Wright
Hervey B. Smith	Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith	

#### OFFICERS OF LOCAL BRANCHES

##### Cumberland-Dauphin Counties

President	-----	Louise Downin Laubach
		317 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Vice-President	-----	Mrs. C. W. Hoover
		Enola, Pa.
Second Vice-President	-----	Blanche Miller Grimes
		204 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Secretary	-----	Elizabeth V. Clancy
		436 North Third Street, Steelton, Pa.
Treasurer	-----	Howard M. Kreitzer
		120 Lincoln Street, Steelton, Pa.

##### Lackawanna County

President	-----	Herbert S. Jones
		707 North Rebecca Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Vice-President	-----	Thomas R. Rowland
		822 Richmond Street, Scranton, Pa.
Secretary	-----	Adeline Williams
		810 Archbald Street, Scranton, Pa.
Treasurer	-----	Lydia A. Bohn
		227 Stephen Avenue, Scranton, Pa.



### **Luzerne County**

President	-----	Edna Aurand
	162 South Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Edison Fischer
	30 Market Street, Glen Lyon, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Alberta Nichols
	61 Lockhart Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith
	67 Carlisle Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Mrs. Lester Bennett
	402 North River Street, Plainsville, Pa.	

### **Montour County**

President	-----	Ralph McCracken
	202 Gearhart Street, Riverside, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Alice Smull
	312 Church Street, Danville, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Neil Ritchie
	Danville, Pa.	

### **Northumberland County**

President	-----	Claire E. Scholvin
	552 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Joseph Shovlin
	Kulpmont, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Helen Latorre
	Atlas, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	S. Curtis Yocum
	925 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa.	

### **Schuylkill County**

President	-----	Orval Palsgrove
	Frackville, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Ray Leidich
	33 Cresson Street, Tremont, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Kathryn M. Spencer
	113 South Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Anthony J. Flennerly
	Lost Creek, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	A. Symbal
	Shenandoah, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Michael Walaconis
	Ringtown, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Mrs. Marion T. Adams
	Nuremberg, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	George Sharpe
	414 Center Street, Ashland, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Frank J. Meenahan
	93 South Main Street, Mahanoy City	

### Philadelphia

President	-----	Florence Hess Cool
	112 North 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Lillie Hortman Irish
	732 Washington Street, Camden, N. J.	
Treasurer	-----	Nora Woodring Kinney
	7011 Erdrick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Chairman Alumni Council	-----	Mary Moore Taubel
	1246 West Main Street, Norristown, Pa.	

### Snyder-Union Counties

President	-----	Lewis Pursley
	Lewisburg, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Margaret R. Lodge
	Green Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Mrs. Carson Wetzel
	115 South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Harold Danosky
	R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.	

### Susquehanna-Wyoming Counties

President	-----	Fred Kester
	Mill City, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Arlene Johnson
	Hallstead, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Susan Jennings Sturman
	Tunkhannock, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Catherine Bell
	New Milford, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Mildred Avery Love
	North Mehoopany, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Harry Schlegel
	Montrose, Pa.	

### Columbia County

President	-----	Maurice E. Houck
	Berwick, Pa.	
Vice-President	-----	Larue Derr
	R. D., Bloomsburg, Pa.	
Secretary	-----	Elisabeth White
	Bloomsburg, Pa.	
Treasurer	-----	Mrs. Harlan R. Snyder
	Catawissa, Pa.	



### Luzerne County Alumni

The Luzerne County Branch of the Alumni Association will hold monthly luncheons on the first Saturday of each month, in the main dining room of the Hotel Sterling, in Wilkes Barre. The luncheons are held at 12:30. It is not necessary to make reservations in advance.

## Cumberland-Dauphin Alumni

A very successful meeting of the Alumni of Dauphin and Cumberland Counties was held at the Y. W. C. A., in Harrisburg. Monday evening, October 21. Sixty guests were present.

Before turning the meeting over to the toastmaster, Jesse Y. Shambach, Mrs. Martha Selway Schiefer, of Steelton, presented several of the guests to the group. Those introduced included Miss Mary Mickey '85, Mrs. Rebecca Nye Lowry '87, Miss Molern, of Reading; Mrs. Beale, of Duncannon; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Beck, of Hershey, and Mrs. Effie Womeldorf Bentz, of York.

Mr. Shambach called upon the following members of the college faculty for brief remarks: E. H. Nelson, H. F. Fenstermaker, Dr. T. P. North, Nevin H. Englehart, and Acting President Harvey A. Andruss.

R. Bruce Albert, president of the Alumni Association, was unable to be present because of a death in the family.

An impromptu men's chorus, organized and led by Rev. C. C. Bailey '11, sang three selections.

The speaker of the evening was Dr. Francis B. Haas, former president of the College and now State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Dr. Haas spoke on the topic "National Defense and Education." Dr. Haas discussed the principles which Americans are trying to defend, and showed the relationship between education and the program of national defense. He made an appeal for public support of education and showed that education forms an extremely important link in the chain.

At the business session which followed, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year—President, Mrs. Louise Downin Laubach '31; Vice-President, Mrs. Clyde W. Hoover; Second Vice-President, Blanche Miller Grimes; Secretary, Elizabeth V. Clancy; Treasurer, Howard M. Kreitzer.

Following a motion made by Paul Englehart, the group expressed its appreciation for the work done by the retiring president, Mrs. Schiefer.



## ALUMNI PERSONALS

### 1880

The address of Ernest W. Young has been changed to 2345 Carter Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

### 1884

William H. Brower, of Bloomsburg, died at his home Sunday, October 27. Although he had been in ill health for several years, he had been able to attend to his carpet business until the day before his death. Mr. Brower was born February 1, 1867, at Millville, and became associated in business with his grandfather in 1888. In 1889 he assumed control of the business with which he was to be associated for the rest of his life. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, Miss Mary Elizabeth Brower, and a brother Jay J. Brower, of Bloomsburg.

### 1888

Ella Kitchen (Mrs. Harry G. Sands) died at her home in Benton, Pa., Wednesday, October 23, after an illness of over three months. Mrs. Sands was a member of the Benton Methodist Church, the Order of Eastern Star, the W. C. T. U., and the D. A. R. She is survived by her husband, a daughter, four sisters and one brother.

Harriet Richardson (Mrs. John Gordon) lives at 602 Sproul Street, Norwalk, California.

### 1890

Foster U. Gift has changed his address to 2611 Garrison Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland.

### 1891

Jennie M. Sheep lives at 329 East Street, Bloomsburg.

### 1893

Mary E. McNinch lives at 346 Catherine Street, Bloomsburg, Pa. She has retired from her position as secretary with a patent firm in New York City, after living there for 35 years.

### 1894

Mollie Mandeville Wilsey, R. D. 3, Franklin, Pa., has informed us of the death of Laura Wenner Smith, which occurred three years ago. Mrs. Wilsey regrets that she is unable to give more details. If any graduate can supply the Quarterly with more information we should be very glad to publish a more detailed obituary.

### 1894

Euphemia M. Green died September 16, 1939 at her home in Englewood, Florida.

### 1896

William Shemmory lives in Bismark, North Dakota.

### 1900

M. Caroline Strawinski, Second Lieutenant, Army Nursing Corps (Retired) lives at The Acobo, Apt. 9, 1480 High Street, Denver, Colorado.

### 1902

Marie L. Diem, 914 Taylor Avenue, Scranton, participated in a panel discussion in the English section of the Northeast District Convention of the Pennsylvania State Education Association held at Wilkes-Barre in Noveber. Miss Diem spoke on "Remedial Reading in the Elementary Grades."

Ada D. Harrison has been teaching in Newark, New Jersey, since 1907. Her address in Newark is 103 Fouth Avenue.

Mrs. Emily Richardson, Santiago, has for several years been employed by the Western Costume Company, Hollywood, where costumes are designed for the use of the various motion picture companies.

Hazel Walper Moore lives at 2032 Huntington Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Edward Bacon lives at 538 Walnut Street, Kingston, Pa.

### 1917

The address of Agnes Warner (Mrs. Davis Smales) is Maplewood Farm, Laceyville, Pa.

Mildred Avery (Mrs. Charles Love) lives in North Mehoopany, Pa.

### 1919

Hester Barndt Sessions lives at 8917 South Street, Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California.

### 1920

Florence Moran Grady lives at 1330 T Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

Jeanne Stroh Walsh lives in York Springs, Pa.

### 1921

Evelyn Z. Smith (Mrs. Lyman Cunningham) lives at 2703 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. She has two sons and a daughter.

The address of Edith B. O'Neill (Mrs. J. E. Reese Killgore) is Box 230, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Mildred L. Downing (Mrs. Elmer Major) lives on Davis Street, Trucksville, Pa.

Marion Owen (Mrs. Ralph Sutton) who lived at Lynn, Susquehanna County, died August 13, 1939, at the Pittston Hospital.

Edna Sterner is teaching in Scranton.



### 1906

Elizabeth Stiner Mitteldorf lives at 611 Franklin Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

### 1910

Hazel Longenberger (Mrs. F. B. Steig) lives at 35-15 84th Street, Jackson Heights, New York.

### 1911

Ethel J. Paisley, 127 East Catawissa Street, Nesquehoning, has been unable to teach this year because of injuries sustained when she fell as she was coming out of a dentist's office last July. It was necessary for her to undergo an operation after the accident, and she was confined to the hospital for seven weeks. For a time it was feared that she might not be able to walk again, but, as she states in a letter written in October, she was beginning to walk about on crutches.

Priscilla Young McDonald lives at 169-16 110th Road, Jamaica, New York.

### 1914

Lieutenant Colonel Idwal H. Edwards has been placed in command of Randolph Field, one of the most important schools in the Army Air Service.

### 1915

Lois G. Freas (Mrs. Leo Stahl) is living in Dayton, Ohio. The following is her present address: Sales Educational Department, National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Alma Baer Llerena lives at Rua Prudente de Moraes 365, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Her son Eduardo is a junior at the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.

The address of Ralph Culver is Clover Ridge Farms, Laceyville, Pa.

Roy H. Koontz lives at 9 Shagbark Drive, Orange, Connecticut.

### 1916

Frank J. Meenahan has moved to 93 South Main Street, Mahanoy City. Mr. Meenahan's wife was Margaret Dailey, also a member of the class of 1916.

### 1923

Harry D. Schlegel lives at 10 Bank Street, Montrose, Pa. He is the proprietor of a drug store in Montrose. Mrs. Schlegel was formerly Helene E. Lowe, of the class of 1931.

Harry D. Schlegel is the proprietor of a drug store in Montrose, Pa.

W. Cletus Merrill is principal of the high school at Dimock, Pa.

### 1924

A fine presentation of Bernard Shaw's "Candida" was given in the College Auditorium Monday evening, November 25, by the Hedgerow Players. The play was presented as part of the College Entertainment Course.

Violet Naugle (Mrs. William P. Patterson) lives at 324 Fairmount Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey.

Doris Morse lives at 5 Franklin Avenue, White Plains, New York.

Raymond E. Gallagher lives at 400 Summit Avenue, Westville, New Jersey.

### 1925

Helen E. Olver (Mrs. Earl Erdner) lives at 107 Helms Avenue, Smedesboro, New Jersey.

Emilie Zydanowicz (Mrs. Bernard A. Sage) lives at 2001 North Second Street, Harrisburg. Dr. and Mrs. Sage have a daughter, Elaine, born July 22, 1940.

### 1926

Pauline S. Mensch died December 6, 1939, at her home in Mifflinburg, Pa.

Helen L. Dunn (Mrs. Allan Earnhart) lives at 307 Berwick Street, White Haven, Pa.

Pearl Gearhart (Mrs. William McCollum) lives on Cherry Street, Danville.

Emily Davies lives at 10 38th Street, Irvington, New Jersey.

Esther Lloyd (Mrs. Clifford Bound) lives in Greene, New York.

### 1927

Mildred Crothamel (Mrs. William McCullough) lives at 917 Ridge Street, Scranton, Pa.

### 1928

Anna L. Benninger (Mrs. Edward T. Bush) lives in South Montrose, Pa.

### 1929

Mildred Matthews, of Berwick, and Allen Parr, of Mifflinville, were married in the Presbyterian Church in Berwick, Tuesday, October 15, with the Rev. P. G. Cooley as the officiating minister. Mrs. Parr taught in Mountain Grove, Rock Glen, Conyngham and Salem Township, and for the past several years has served as bookkeeper for the Dent Motor Parts store in Berwick. Mr. Parr, a graduate of Bloomsburg in 1933, is now employed in the ordinance department of the American Car and Foundry Company.

Grace Kivler (Mrs. Curtis Hoover) lives in Bloomsburg, where her husband is employed by the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company. She has a son, Harry William Hoover. This item is published to correct an error appearing in the August number of the Quarterly, in which the statement was made that the new member of the Hoover family was a daughter. The Editor offers his apologies.

### 1930

Jennie L. Reitz (Mrs. Lawrence Mattern) lives at 2407 Derry Street, Harrisburg.

Edgar Richards is teaching in the Glen-Nor High School at Norwood, Pa.

### 1931

A. Marie Foust (Mrs. W. Cletus Merrill) lives in Dimock, Pa.

### 1932

Alma Coakley, of Ellengowan and Fred Lyons, of Mahanoy City, were married last May in Our Lady of Holy Souls Church, Philadelphia, by the Rev. John Lynch, a cousin of the bridegroom. Mrs. Lyons taught for several years in the English department at the Lincoln Building of the Mahanoy Township School District. Mr. Lyons is in the insurance business in Mahanoy City.

Dorothy N. Hartman (Mrs. James Moore) lives at 11 Arlington Place, Radburn, New Jersey. She has two daughters, Dorothy Susan, four years old, and Carol Anne, six months.

### 1933

Miss Mae S. Mantz, of Slatington, and Amos F. Kreiss, also of Slatington, were married Wednesday, August 14, by the Rev. T. H. Bachman, uncle of the bride. Mrs. Kreiss has for several years been teaching in the Upper Saucon Township schools. Mr. Kreiss, a graduate of the State Teachers College at Kutztown, is teaching in Heidelberg Township.

Mercedes Deane lives at 146 West Ridley Avenue, Norwood, Pa. She is librarian in the Glen-Nor High School in Norwood.

### 1935

John J. Gress is a member of the faculty of Hofstra College, Hempstead, Long Island, with the rank of Assistant Professor.

### 1936

Frances Riggs, of Bloomsburg, and Bernard J. Young, of Berwick, were married Friday, October 11, in St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. C. S. Rudisill, of Turbotville. Mrs. Young has been teaching in the high school at Turbotville, and will continue teaching there until the end of the present school year. Mr. Young is teaching in the schools of Hubley Township, Schuylkill County.

### 1937

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Mary

Helen Mears, of Bloomsburg, and John Henry Northrop, of Proctor, Vermont. Miss Mears is now teaching in the Hamburg High School, and Mr. Northrop, a graduate of the University of Chicago, has a position in the main office of the Vermont Marble Company, at Proctor.

Miriam Hart (Mrs. Edward Kitchen) lives at 21 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg. Mr. and Mrs. Kitchen announce a new arrival, Roland Edward.

Ruth Smethers, of Berwick, is teaching French, English and Latin in the Shickshinny High School.

Jane Manhart Morgan lives at 27 East Main Street, Wanamie, Pa.

Lamar Blass lives at 111 West Broad Street, New Holland.

### 1938

A school-day romance in their home community of Ringtown, culminated in the wedding of Daniel W. Litwhiler, promising outfielder of the Phillies and Miss Dorothy Lynch, former student at the local Teachers College of which Litwhiler is a graduate.

The wedding was solemnized by the Rev. Mr. Munlay at Ellen Gowan, near Shenandoah, at 7:30 o'clock. Their attendants were Miss Marie Lynch, of Ringtown, a sister of the bride, and Michael Walichonis, of Ringtown, a close friend of the Litwhiler family.

The bride, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Lynch, of Ringtown, was in her junior year at the Teachers College. Mr. Litwhiler is the son of Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Litwhiler, of Ringtown. The couple will spend the winter in Alexandria, Louisiana, where Mr. Litwhiler played baseball two years ago, and for a time was a member of the high school faculty.

Donna R. Lockhoff, of Bloomsburg, and H. Frank Latchford, of Danville, were married Saturday evening, November 16, by the Rev. J. C. Moore, pastor of the Grove Presbyterian Church in Danville. The bride has been teaching at Ellenton,

Pa., and the groom is employed by the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company at Williamsport.

Margaret Graham, of Bloomsburg, is now a member of the faculty in the schools of Boydton, Virginia. After her graduation from Bloomsburg, Miss Graham attended the State Teachers College at Kutztown, where she extended her certification to include library science.

Miss Gladys Bowman, of Orangeville, and Albert Watts, of Millville, were married Saturday, October 26, at Milesburg. Mr. Watts, who this year received the degree of Master of Arts at Bucknell University, is principal of the high school at Pottsgrove.

Maude Williams is teaching first grade in the schools of New Milford, Pa.

### 1939

Mary E. Long, of Bloomsburg, and Nevin R. Rarich, of Espy, were married Friday, September 27, at the Reformed Church in Bloomsburg. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. B. R. Heller. Mrs. Rarich has been employed at Sears, Roebuck and Company, in Bloomsburg, and the groom is a teacher in the commercial department of the Fountain Hill High School in Bethlehem.

Martha E. Thomas, of Bloomsburg, and Howard Pursel, also of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday, August 24, by the Rev. J. E. Skillington, pastor of the First Methodist Church of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Pursel has been teaching the primary grades at Buckhorn, and Mr. Pursel is employed by the Magee Carpet Company.

Robert J. Kantner is now teaching at Munson, Florida, where he has charge of the commercial department. Last summer he was one of a group of six business teachers selected to write a bulletin on business education. The project was carried on by the State Department and the University of Florida.

Norman C. Henry and Margaret Irene Harman, of Berwick, were married Saturday, September 14, in the First Evangelical



and Reformed Church of Berwick. The officiating minister was the Rev. A. D. Knoebel, pastor of the church. The bride, a graduate of the Berwick High School in the class of 1937, has been employed in the First National Bank in Berwick. Mr. Henry is assistant superintendent of the Baltimore Business College.

Paul Kokitas lives at 14 East Clay Avenue, West Hazleton, Pa.

### 1940

Gwladys Jones lives at 212 Wilson Avenue, Dubois. She is teaching in the Sandy Township High School.

Frederick D. Coleman lives at 716 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

Evaline Rieben is teaching in the high school at State College.

William W. Wertz lives at the Downtown Y. M. C. A., Buffalo, New York.

Jean Smith is teaching in the commercial department in the high school at Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

Catherine Bell is teaching first grade in the schools of New Milford, Pa.

James Pugh is teaching in the Rock Grammar School, Hunlock Township, Luzerne County.

Rosemary Hausknecht is doing graduate work this year at Temple University.



*Don't Forget--Alumni Day  
May 24th*



# Alumni Directory

## 1929-1933

The following list of graduates is recorded from the information contained in our Alumni files. There are more than 1400 graduates for whom we have no address. Please help us correct the Alumni Directory. The list of graduates will continue serially in the Quarterly until completed. Where State is omitted in the address, it is understood to be Pennsylvania.

### Addresses Wanted—Class of 1929 (Continued)

Ruth R. Sidler (Mrs. Harry Krum) 615 Bloom Street, Danville; Walter Michael Siesko, Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.; Grace L. Simmons, 407 Mary Street, Old Forge; Jessie A. Simonovich, 427 Carver Street, Plymouth; Catherine Sinconis, 677 Main Street, Sugar Notch; Kathryn A. Skwarek, 149 River Street, Mocanauqua; Vera M. Stauffer, Ringtown; Harold J. Stoddard, Dalton; Mary K. Storosko, 134 Well Street, Nanticoke; Mildred H. Stryjak, 150 East Union Street, Nanticoke; Stella A. Stunger, 1420 North Lincoln Avenue, Scranton; Anna J. Taby, Second and Walnut Streets, Shamokin; Muriel R. Taylor, 43 Rice Avenue, Kingston; Florence Thomas, 358 West Main Street, Plymouth; Laura Thomas, R. D. 6, Bloomsburg; Lenore A. Thomas (Mrs. Don Savidge) 145 South First Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York; M. Betty Thomas, 65 Penn Avenue, Exeter; Ruth E. Titman (Mrs. Rollin Deitrick) 140 North Market Street, Bloomsburg; Anna M. Troutman, 122 Independence Street, Selinsgrove; Margaret Unbewust (Mrs. Stanley Soroka) Haverhill, Massachusetts; Verna E. Valence, 5504 Grandview Avenue, Eldorado; Theodore E. Vital, 97 Newport Street, Glen Lyon; Marie M. Walsh, Locust Gap; Marion A. Walsh, Dushore; Mary G. Walsh, Locust Gap; Margaret M. Ward, 117 East Diamond Avenue, Hazleton; Meltha E. Warmouth, 119 Thomas Street, Kingston; Anna M. Wasley, 37 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah; Helen M. Watts, Eagles Mere; Helen M. Wheaton, 116 Old River Road, Wilkes-Barre; Alberta Williams Green, 75 1/2 Rock Street, Pittston; Dorothy E. Wil-

liams (Mrs. Alan S. Major) 74 Atlantic Avenue, Edwardsville; Myfanwy G. Williams, R. D. 1, Wilkes-Barre; Kathryn M. Wilson, 220 North Bromley Avenue; Scranton; Esther F. Wright, 325 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Esther K. Wruble, 1227 Main Street, Swoyersville; Marion E. Young, R. D. 3, Wyoming; Beatrice L. Zarr, Benton; Stella E. Zatavetski, 65 Downing Street, Plymouth; Anna Ziemba, 715 Main Street, Simpson; A. Leslie Zimmerman, Trevorton; Eleanor M. Zydanic (Mrs. David Cooke) 16234 Lamphere Road, Detroit, Michigan. **DECEASED:** George E. Banford, Edith F. Blud (Mrs. D. H. Saoni) Fannie I. Hill, Sarah E. Pearce, Elizabeth H. Williams Dennington, Kenneth E. Yocum. **ADDRESSES WANTED:** Margaret A. Benfield, Helen L. Blackwell, Clara L. Cadwalader, Althadell B. Carpenter, Amelia M. Connelly, Jessie E. Cornwell (Mrs. W. B. Patterson) Esther O. Dallackeisa, Dorothy M. Davis, Ruth A. Davis, Lester R. Devine, Bessie M. Dougherty, Lawrence W. Ford, Bernard Gallagher, Mildred A. Goodwin, Ida Hensley, Louise F. Hewitt, Margaret Higgins, Doris A. Johnson, Agnes Krum (Mrs. Elmer R. Eveland) Fannie A. Linskill, Dorothy A. Lord, Viola Lubinski, Anna E. Miller (Mrs. Mead Kean) Audrey H. Moore (Mrs. Jacob L. Cohen) Margaret C. Peifer (Mrs. Wilbur Hower) Charles E. Poole, Pauline H. Reece, Edna M. Reynolds, Margaret A. Riley, Mildred I. Ruck, Ruth A. Scanlon, Sarah H. Seely, Sara E. Spangler (Mrs. Robert Walters) Charles Surfield, Margaret J. Thomas (Mrs. M. Beidleman) Alice I. Veety, Margaret E. Wickizer, Elizabeth L. Williams, Jane Williams, Mary Helen Wolfe.



**CLASS OF 1930** Catherine Astleford, 654 North Locust Street, Hazleton; Stacia P. Andelewicz, 326 North Main Street, Plymouth; Leroy A. Baer, McGraw, N. Y.; Florence E. Baker, R. D. 4, Tunkhannock; Helen M. Beach, 110 Maple Street, Lebanon; Mrs. Florence Beishline Corbett, 100 San Carlos Avenue, El Cerrito, Calif.; Ruth L. Bennage, 134 Arch Street, Milton; Anna E. Bernatonis, 420 East Lloyd Street, Shenandoah; Mabel C. Biggar, Unityville; Frona H. Bingman, R. D. 1, Beavertown; Luther W. Bitler, George Street, Dalmatia; Florence I. Fogle, 201 Hepburn Street, Milton; Sabina Bogut, 850 Chestnut Street, Shamokin; Mrs. Helen Bond Berk, 225 South Third Street, Sunbury; Margaret M. Bone, 651 Bedford Street, Forty Fort; Irene M. Borkowski, 573 Orchard Street, Peely, Luzerne; Mary M. Boylan, 72 Spring Side, Locust Gap; Aurelia C. Boyle, 628 Main Street, Freeland; Mary E. Bradley, Byrnesville Street, Centralia; Catherine A. Branigan, Main Street, Ebervale; Dorothy G. Brobst, 308 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Edith M. Brunner, 2024 North Fifth Street, Harrisburg; Frances H. Bubb, 114 East 14th Street, Berwick; Henrietta M. Cabo, 1315 Prospect Avenue, Scranton; Mary E. Carpenter, R. D. 1, Hazleton; Grayce R. Carr, 32 East Broad Street, West Hazleton; Clare T. Cavanaugh, Brackney; Amelia L. Ceppa, 3 West Grand Street, Nanticoke; Anna Chehansky, 511 Academy Street, Peckville; Helen W. Chudzinski, 632 Lackawanna Street, Forest City; Margaret R. Conahan, Beaver Brook; Jennie A. Contini, 434 Green Street, Freeland; Jessie E. Cook, 974 West Fourth

Street, Hazleton; Helen C. Cott, 303 Keyser Avenue, Taylor; Virginia Cruikshank, 20 South Seventh Street, Sunbury; Mrs. Alda Culp Guyer, R. D. 2, Mifflinburg; Mrs. Grace D. Curtis, 1543 Capouse Avenue, Scranton; Margaret E. Davis, 420 North Maple Avenue, Kingston; Mrs. Margaret DeCosmo Wachowiak, 526 Seybert Street, Hazleton; Teresa M. DeFort, 173 Elizabeth Street, Pittston; Wallace E. Derr, Hatboro; Robert S. Dew, Nescopeck; Mrs. Laverie Dieffenbach Hayt, R. D. 2, Shickshinny; Dorothy K. Diesing, 524 Birch Street, Scranton; Sarah M. Donahue, Lost Creek; Frank Dushanko, Jr., Jeddo; Eleanor M. Dwyer, 610 Alter Street, Hazleton; Vivian J. Dymond, R. D. 3, Dallas; Llewellyn Edmunds, 163 West Broad Street, Nanticoke; Elizabeth M. Edwards, 109 South Thomas Street, Kingston; Miriam Edwards, R. D. 5, Benton; Mrs. Anna Erwin Faux, 161 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Dorothy H. Erwin, Schoeberlein, River Edge, N. J.; Mrs. Blanche Fahringer Newell, care of State Hospital, Blossburg; Elvira B. Farrow, 407 Hill Street, Peckville; Larene C. Feister, 817 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Estella B. Fenwick, 39 Dean Street, Scranton; Gertrude M. Ferry, 1012 Washington Street, Freeland; Donald E. Fester, Main Street, Ringtown; Kathryn L. Fleming, 1240 Wyoming Avenue, Pittston; Loretta A. Fleming, 1240 Wyoming Avenue, Pittston; Mrs. Lola Follmer Creasy, 240 Penn Street, Bloomsburg; Dorothy M. Foote, 423 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mariam R. Forsythe, R. D. 2, Lewistown; Haven Fortner, 709 Stone Street, Osceola Mills; A. Belle Foulds, 9th and Market Streets, Trevorton; Cora M. Foust, R. D. 4, Danville; Mark I. Fowler, Box 107, Espy; Phyllis M. Fowler, 412 East 6th Street, Berwick; Jasper M. Fritz, Osceola Mills; Richard D. Frymire, 371 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Andrew O. Furman, R. D. 1, Northumberland; Gertrude G. Furman, 923 Madison Avenue, Scranton; Mary L. Gallagher, 13 Main Street, Lost Creek; Gertrude R. Gavey, 5 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Mabel Gearhart Miller, R. D. 3, Sunbury; Antoinette J. Gentile, 134 Parsonage Street, Pittston; Mary C. Gibbons, R. D. 1, Northumberland; Beatrice E. Girtton, 394 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Dorothy M. Gorrey, 247 West Street, Bloomsburg; Gilbert Gould, 10 John Street, Alden Station; Frances B. Grow, R. D. 1, South Montrose; Mary E. Guenther, 695 North Locust Street, Hazleton; Dorothy I. Haen, 200 Allen Street, West Hazleton; Dorothy M. Harris, 717 South Main Street, Old Forge; Mrs. Kathryn Hause Everitt, R. D. 2, Lewisburg; Nancy R. Hayne, 313 Madison Street, Wilkes-Barre; Marjorie T. Hemingway, 1023 Fisk Street, Scranton; Harold H. Hidlay, Orangeville; Mrs. Dorothy Hileman Hummer, Robbins Apts., Bloomsburg; Raymond T. Hodges, 813 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia; Karleen M. Hoffman, 239 East Street, Bloomsburg; Josephine M. Holuba, 511 LaSalle Street, Berwick; Mrs. Mildred Hoover Morgan, 323 Sussex Street, Old Forge; Jennie T. Hauser, Ringtown; Margaret M. Hull, 41 Bank Street, Smethport; Anna E. Isenberg, 226 North Ninth Street, Sunbury; M. Evelyn Jenkins, 616 North Hyde Park Avenue, Scranton; Charles A. John, Box 1, Dimock; Mary D. Johnson, 1131 Birbeck Street, Freeland; Elfer Harold Jones, 95 Elizabeth Street, Wilkes-Barre; Florence M. Jones, 442 Cherry Street, Milton; Gladys E. Jones, 1520

Schlager Street, Scranton; Mrs. Kathryn Fritz, Osceola Mills; Margaret R. Jones, 1059 Water Street, Moosic; William M. Jones, 117 Main Street, Pendham, Old Forge; Albert C. Kalweit, 337 E. Broad Street, Nanticoke; Irma C. Kapp, 374 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Bessie K. Tucker, 140 Thomas Street, Edwardsville, Kingston; Mrs. Dorothy Keith Harris, Clifford; Mrs. Thelma C. Kelder, New Albany; Armond G. Keller, 109 Miller Avenue, Bloomsburg; Myrtle E. Klisher, Wilburton; Norma J. Knoll, 658 Dewey Park, Nanticoke; Joseph T. Krafchik, 9 Engle Street, Glen Lyon; Alex J. Kraynack, 166 Connord Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Eleanor Kreamer Derr, Hatboro; Ruth J. Krebs, 444 Front Street, Northumberland; Veronica V. Kupstas, 35 Woodbury Street, Wilkes-Barre; Margaret P. Lavelle, Centralia; Sara M. Lavelle, North Street, Centralia; Ruth M. Lewis, 42 S. Welles Avenue, Kingston; Mary A. Lindman, Milnesville; Truman Litwhiler, Newport, Michigan; Mrs. Grace Lord Young, 897 Chalker Street, Akron, Ohio; Adeline MacKinder, 151 E. Main Street, Nanticoke, Helen F. McCormac, 136 Cemetery Street, Archbald; Hazel R. McMichael, Stillwater; Helen E. Mackie, 1005 N. Webster, Avenue, Scranton; Eugene J. Macur, 14 Line Street, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Mildred Manbeck Houseknecht, 435 W. First Street, Bloomsburg; Gertrude M. Marshalec, 355 Railroad Street, Nanticoke; Florence T. Matelski, 67 Walnut Street, Plymouth; Leatha A. Mericle, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Nola Merrell, Rohrsburg; Teresa L. Merrick, 11 Perkins Street Plains, Parsons; Arthur L. Michael, Shickshinny; Isabella H. Miller, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Louise A. Miller, R. D., Jermyn; F. Geraldine Morgan, Coal Street, Trevorton; Daniel D. Minor, Church Street, Kelayres; Helen M. Morgan, 754 East Market Street, Danville; Sara R. Morgan, 428 E. Main Street, Nanticoke; Anna H. Morgis, 7 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Elma L. Morris, 155 Washington Street, Edwardsville, Kingston; Mary Frances Morton, 334 Mulberry Street, Berwick; A. Elizabeth Myrick, 522 Academy Street, Peckville; Marie F. Nelson, 305 Fourth Street, Catawissa; Genevieve M. Norbert, 257 Slocum Avenue, Kingston; Margaret E. Noel, Natalie; Edna E. Novak, 1024 Alder Street, Scranton; Maudrue O'Connell, 10 Hill Street, Ashley; Clare M. O'Donnell, 502 South Tamaqua Street, McAdoo; Mrs. Margaret Oswald Gordon, 408 Sixth Street, New Cumberland; Jason S. Patterson, 704 Pardee Street, Easton; Congetta M. Pecora, 34 E. Broad Street, West Hazleton; Warren E. Pennington, 71 N. Green Street, East Stroudsburg; Mrs. Capitola Pennington Reece, R. D. 1, Orangeville; Julia Petroff, 1306 Freas Avenue, Berwick; Mary L. Phillips, Chinchilla; Olive N. Phillips, 1230 Wyoming Avenue, Forty Fort; Leo Polniaszek, 88 Newport Street, Alden Station; Genevieve M. Ransavage, 17 Eno Street, Kingston; Mary R. Reagan, Lost Creek; Edith L. Rees, 747 Pleasant Avenue, Peckville; John M. Reese, Tidbury Terrace, West Nanticoke; Lillian N. Reese, 901 Centre Street, Freeland; Muriel E. Reese, 1 Church Street, Audrenried; Mrs. Grace Reichard Gardner, 202 W. Penn Street, Muncy; Catherine D. Reilly, 25 East Broadway, Plymouth; Grace V. Reinbold, Nuremberg; Mrs. Jennie Reitz Mattern, 2407 Derry Street, Harrisburg; Myrtle L. Richard, Elysburg; Gladys Richards, 130 Elm Street, Shamokin; Mrs. Mary Rishel Casey, 54 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Caroline



R. Bowen, R. D. 4, Danville; Myrtilla E. Rood, Laketon; Clarence A. Ruch, 1011 Market Street, Berwick; Mrs. Elizabeth Samuels Winters, 153 Price Street, Kingston; Mrs. Hazel Sanders Glancy, Pine Road, Fox Chase Farm, Fox Chase; Mrs. Annie E. Schell, 361 Fair Street, Bloomsburg; Magdalene Schild, 501 W. Taylor Street, Taylor; Mary A. Schnure, R. D. 2, Milton; Gertrude R. Schraeder, 2 Tamrock Street, West Hazleton; Marie H. Schultz, 6 Eagle Avenue, Shamokin; Thursabert Schuyler, 273 East Street, Bloomsburg; Myra S. Sharpless, 366 Center Street, Bloomsburg; Mary Agnes Sharpless, 483 Mill Street, Catawissa; Clara J. Shenoski, 94 Regent Street, Wilkes-Barre; Laura M. Shultz, 60 S. Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Richard T. Sibly, R. D. 6, Benton; Susan E. Sidler, 615 Bloom Street, Danville; Anna E. Skladany, 89 West Broadway Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Marion Slack Knauer, 1105 Taylor Avenue, Dunmore; Delmar L. Smith, 422 East Eleventh Street, Berwick; Mary M. Smith, Main Street, Lattimer Mines; Sara E. Smith, P. O. Box 82, Vicksburg; Helen E. Snyder, 1059 East Market Street, Sunbury; Mrs. Shirley Snyder Sedam, 926 Washington Street, Huntington; Margaret R. Spalone, 530 Seybert Street, Hazleton; A. Nevin Sponseller, Hatboro; Margaret J. Sredenshek, 619 Main Street, Forest City; Mae E. Stanton, Nicholson; Mrs. Ruth Starick Chides, 1021 Monacacy Street, Bethlehem; Mrs. Leona Sterling Brunes, 490 W. Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Kathryn Stineer Hufnagle, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Cyril W. Stiner, Susquehanna; Anna C. Strausner, R. D. 2, Box 1, Danville; Mrs. Mildred Stroud Wilson, 162 New Mallery Place, Wilkes-Barre; Orva A. Swank, Ringtown; Mrs. Margaret Swartz Bitler, George Street, Dalmatia; Elizabeth L. Talbot, 17 East Butler Street, Shickshinny; John D. Taylor, R. D. 1, Box 213, Wilkes-Barre; Lydia M. Taylor, P. O. Box 9, Dushore; Virginia M. Tedesco, 332 Keystone Avenue, Peckville; Mrs. Marion Thomas Jones, 1131 West Locust Street, Scranton; Ruth Vandermark, 221 Hanover Street, Nanticoke; Violet Vezo, 1548 Tioga Street, Shamokin; Catherine W. Vollrath, 63 East Poplar Street, Nanticoke; Mildred A. Wagner, 10 North Front Street, Selinsgrove; Stephen A. Waurin, 69 Jefferson Street, Simpson; Ruth A. Weaver, Ash Street, Watsonstown; Georgiena L. Weidner, Main Street, Trucks-ville; Mrs. Dorothy Welker DeWire, 273 East Broadway, Milton; Myron R. Welsh, Orangeville; Mrs. Mary White Bittenbender, 246 West First Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth M. Williams, 401 Hickory Street, Peckville; Mrs. Jane Williams Perry, 609 Main Street, Edwardsville, Kingston; Mrs. Dorothy Wilson Kroh, 126 Plum Street, Bolivar, New York; Isabelle C. Witkoski, 301 Ferdinand Street, Scranton; Eva J. Wojcik, Higgins Street, Forest City; Hilda R. Wolf, R. D. 1, Shamokin; Hazel V. Yeager, R. D. 2, Catawissa; Ruth A. Yeager, 359 West Broad Street, Hazleton; W. Brooke Yeager, Jr., 110 Hanover Street, Wilkes-Barre; Frances Yetter, Hotel Huntington, Easton; Mary Yetter, Hotel Huntington, Easton; Janetta M. York, 238 Hickory Street, Peckville; Ethelda C. Young, 324 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Marion G. Young, 213 North Bromley Avenue, Scranton; Lottie M. Zebrowski, 359 Main Street, Kingston; Mrs. Mary Zehner Foose, Sugarloaf; Kathrine M. Zimmerman, Nuremberg. **DECEASED**—Sarah R. Albright, Alva Jane Fetterman. **AD-**



**DRESSES WANTED**—Rachael M. Bowen, Mrs. Lucile Brehin Rowland. Gladys T. Clark, Rebecca C. Davis, Phillip de Karcher, Lucy M. Keller, Earle R. Miller, Charles Roberts, Catherine W. Robbins, Minnie J. Rowe, Kathryn I. Schooley, Mildred M. Stainsy, Margaret F. Struck, Clara M. Thompson, Kazimer C. J. Wadas, Mrs. Sara Weliver Edwards, Mrs. Mary Williams Watkins, Mrs. Regina Williams Walker, Elizabeth E. Witowski, Amelia Wonsavage.

■

**CLASS** Helen M. Appleman, R. D. 2, Danville; David H. Baker, **OF** 942 Locust Street, Columbia; Josephine M. Balas, 21 **1931** North Walnut Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Helen Bangs Ritchie, R. D. 1, Orangeville; Mrs. Helen Banta Latham, New Bedford, Mass.; Mrs. Catherine Hayes Baum, 1244 Market Street, Sunbury; Mrs. Beatrice Beale Letterman, 413 East Street, Bloomsburg; Myfanwy M. Beynon, 1241 S. Main Avenue, Scranton, Mrs. Mae Bitler Bennett, Millville, Mrs. Florence Blythe Kitchen, 22 Columbia Avenue, Bloomsburg; Louise H. Bombe, 688 East Main Street, Nanticoke; Fannie M. Bonham, 1427 Pine Street, Berwick; Barbara M. Booth, Eagles Mere; Mrs. Esther Bower Bailey, Bircher St., Chinchilla; Elizabeth C. Bowman, 226 Fair Street, Bloomsburg; Edith E. Boyer, R. D. 2, Selinsgrove; Lulu E. Boyer, 233 Logan Street, Lewis- town; Mary P. Boyle, 623 North Laurel Street, Hazleton; Theresa D. Carpenter, R. D. 1, Hazleton; Mae R. Cavanaugh, 169 Second Street, Coaldale; Elizabeth M. Challenger, 415 Fifteenth Avenue, Scranton; Nicia M. Chiavacci, 295 Parsonage Street, Pittston; Minnie S. Clark, R. D. 2, Dornsife; Elizabeth M. Cochran, 438 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Mary J. Concannon, 830 West Chestnut Street, Shamokin; Phyllis Coopey, 360 East Noble Street, Nanticoke; Lewis L. Creveling, R. D. 2, Orangeville; Helen C. Cunningham, 61 South Welles Avenue, Kingston; Mrs. Mary Davies Thomas, 13 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Creta M. Davis, Zion Grove; Mary F. Davis, 227 South Hanover Street, Nanticoke; Naomi C. Davis, 529 Hickory Street, Peckville; Rose E. Delli quanti, 1 Griffith Street, Pittston; La- Rue C. Derr, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Edna M. Derrick, 127 N. Sixth Street, Sunbury; Edward T. DeVoe, 321 E. Fifth Street, Berwick; Mrs. Gladys Dildine Whitmire, Orangeville; Stella F. Dobrowolski, Duryea; Kathryn M. Dougherty, Tuscarora; Mrs. Louise Dowin Laubach, 317 North Front Street, Harrisburg; Mrs. Catherine Dugan Emrick, 1722 Wood Street, Shamokin; John W. Dyer, R. D. 5, Blooms- burg; Florence M. Dunn, Jermyn; Mrs. Naoma Edmunds Eble, 339 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Elva M. Ellis, 202 Green Street, Ed- wardsville; Mrs. Doris Empett Van Buskirk, Pratt Street, New Mil- ford; Isabel Eshleman, 607 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Peter Evan- cho, 6 South Street, Eckley; Eloise J. Evans, St. John's Hospital, Lowell, Mass.; Clara E. Fahringer, R. D. 2, Catawissa; Jane L. Fah- ringer, 915 East Front Street, Berwick; Ruth E. Fairchild, R. D. 3, Lewisburg; Frank V. Faus, 419 East Main Street, Bound Brook, N. J.; Florence E. Fawcett, 603 East Front Street, Berwick; Mildred E. Ferry, East Grant Street, East McAdoo; Mary C. Fisher, Front Street, Freeburg; Mary M. Flick, 313 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Dorothy J. Fortner, 332 North Lincoln Avenue, Scranton; Mrs. Lydia Rauch

Fortner, 232 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg; Dorothy M. Foust, 112 East Brimmer Avenue, Watsonstown; Mrs. A. Marie Foust Merrell, Dimock; Anna L. Fowler, 26 Union Street, Shickshinny; Kathryn H. Fowler, 128 East Front Street, Berwick; Beatrice K. Francis, 1315 Main Street, Peckville; Rose A. Frank, Gordon; Gladys M. Frantz, 204 Lower Mulberry Street, Danville; Harold J. Freeman, 820 East Northampton Street, Wilkes-Barre; Anna E. Frew, 218 Third Street, Olyphant; Dorothy J. Frick, 127 Parke Street, West Pittston; Helen C. Galazin, 280 East Union Street, Nanticoke; Mrs. Helen Gibbons Edson, 736 Eagle Rock Avenue, West Orange, N. J.; Evelyn E. Gilbert, Ringtown; Mrs. Rebecca Gilmore Troy, Nuremberg, Dora R. Gitlovitz, Box 78, R. D. 1, Wilkes-Barre; Frank J. Golder, 474 W. Third Street, Bloomsburg; Kathryn Graybill, Box 48, Paxtonville; Regina B. Haggerty, Maryd; Irene Harris, Hickory Corners; Ada F. Harrison, Glen Park, Bridgeton, N. J.; Margie P. Harrison, R. D. 2, Hunlock Creek; Mrs. Miriam Hartt Kitchen, 21 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek; Ellen M. Hegarty, 62 Bow Street, Tamaqua; Mrs. Romaine Emaline Henrie Hess, 213 High Street, Pottstown; Thomas L. Henry, Windfall, Indiana; Corinne A. Hess, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Lois Hirlleman Quick, Almedia; Julia M. Hopkins, 117 E. Coal Street, Shenandoah; Elizabeth H. Hubler, 14 West Birdle Street, Gordon; Esther A. Hutchings, Uniondale; Mrs. Ila Ivey Robbins, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Lois Ivey Davis, Mount Carmel; Ethel E. Jacoby, R. D. 1, Barnesville; Nicholas E. Jaffin, Box 2115, 1125 Fourth Avenue, Berwick; Mary E. Johnstone, Box 27, R. D. 1, Buttonwood, Wilkes-Barre; Dorothy J. Jones, 330 Chestnut Street, Berwick; Dorothy K. Jones, 632 North Main Avenue, Scranton; Esther C. Jones, 80 Short Street, Edwardsville; Alice H. Kasaczun, 609 Cherry Street, Scranton; Grace R. Kauffman, 40 Locust Street, Milton; Milda R. Kazunas, 38 South Jardin Street, Shenandoah; Mrs. Hazel Keefer Ashworth, Espy, Mabel M. Kehler, Locust Dale; Erma V. Kelchner, 78 Union Street, Shickshinny; Mrs. Mary Kelly Dew, Nescopeck; Marie W. Kelly, 516 Locust Street, Bloomsburg; Sue O. Kepner, 124 East Thirteenth Street, Berwick; Mrs. Esther Kile Edwards, Light Street; Thomas J. Kirker, Mifflinville; Dorothy B. Kisher, 19 East Water Street, Muncy; Marion E. Klinger, Nuremberg; Harriet Klingman, 106 South Eleventh Street, Sunbury; John Klotz, 148 Chestnut Street, Wanamie; Robert Knierim, 801 Prospect Avenue, Scranton; Eva Krauss, 463 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Charleen B. Kreigh, 348 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Eugene Krolikowski, 200 East Main Street, Glen Lyon; Luella Frances Krug, 349 Market Street, Berwick; Samuel L. Kurtz, Bloomsburg, Harold Lanterman, 210 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Theodore Laszkowski, Trucksville, R. D. 1; Dorothy R. Levers, 143 Center Street, Milton; Kaom Mae Lewis, Drums; Mildred E. Liddell, 535 East Center Street, Mahanoy City; Ruth McDonald, 511 Chestnut Street, Dunmore; Arthur Charles McKenzie, 1621 Willow Street, Norristown; Margaret McNealis, Rear 282 East Broad Street, Nanticoke; Charlotte Mack, 54 Filbert Street, Forty Fort; Dorothy Maines, 423 Keystone Avenue, Peckville; Mrs. Lillian Mann Kintz, Pittston; Nellie Maslowski, 76 Franklin Street, Edwardsville; Helen Maynard, Burcher

Street, Chinchilla; Marion Meixell, Espy; Mrs. Cleo Merrell Tubbs, Rohrsburg; Mary C. Miles, 1225 West Center Street, Shenandoah; Jean M. Mileskey, 618 Main Street, Forest City; Harold R. Miller, 52 North Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Mildred R. Miller, 312 West Third Street, Nescopeck; Rachael F. Miller, 220 West Ninth Street, Berwick; Annie T. Morgan, 117 West Green Street, Nanticoke; Elizabeth M. Morgan, Larksville; Sara Morgan, Atherton Street, Kingston; John Morris, 81 Yeager Avenue, Forty Fort; Theodore Morrissey, Wanamie; Anne C. Murtha, 601 Fourth Avenue, Scranton; Mrs. Retha Noble Burgess, Montrose Street, New Milford; Anna Ollendick, Chinchilla; Minnie Olschefskey, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Agnes Ondovchak, 267 Poplar Street, Plymouth; Orval Palsgrove, West Pine Street, Frackville; Emily Park, 400 McKinley Avenue, Endicott, N. Y.; William Pelak, 134 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Anna Rabb, 200 East Mahoning Street, Danville; Mary Raiewski, 33 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Eleanor Rhoades Witheridge, 79 Ninth Street, Wyoming; Marjory Roachford, R. D. 1, Box 213, Wilkes-Barre; Harriet Roan, 594 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Jeanette Roberts Williams, 3505 O'Dell Avenue, Scranton; Eva W. Robbins, Millville; Bernard Roan, Espy; Mrs. Winifred Robbins Keener, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Frank Roman, 31 Main Road, Wilkes-Barre; Alice K. Roush, 709 North Market Street, Selinsgrove; Mary S. Rozanski, 207 East Main Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Doris Sechrist Polynasik, 236 Robert Street, Nanticoke; Martin Sekulski, 86 East Main Street, Glen Lyon; Grace Shear, 407 Mill Street, Coudersport; Eleanor Sheridan, 35 East Poplar Street, Nanticoke; Marion L. Shook, Pittston; Gladys M. Shotsberger, Market Street, Freeburg; Winifred S. Shultz, R. D. 1, Berwick; Estelle F. Simonvitz, 29 East Broadway Street; Plymouth; Lydia A. Smith, R. D. 4, Dallas; Mrs. Ruth Snyder Clifford, 1718 Twelfth Avenue, Altoona; Anna Solonski, 485 Keating Street, Wilkes-Barre; Ruth Sonner, 1418 West Street, Honesdale; Catharine Stackhouse, Huntington Mills; Margaret P. Stewart, R. D. 4, Catawissa; Helen Stryjak, 150 East Union Street, Nanticoke; Robert Sutliff, 11 Lincoln Avenue, Baldwin, N. Y.; Ruth Sutter, 139 East Main Street, Glen Lyon; Anthony Timony, 120 Fern Street, Freeland; Dawn E. Townsend, 257 East Street, Bloomsburg; Anna Urban, 30 Montgomery Avenue, Pittston; Anna I. Uzdilla, 214 Boland Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Mary E. VanBuskirk, 71 South Thomas Avenue, Kingston; Earl H. Van Dine, 322 Jordan Avenue, Montoursville; Cora M. Wagner, 24 South Shamokin Street, Shamokin; Mrs. Helen Walborn Penman, 544 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Beatrice Waples Creasy, Espy; William H. Weaver, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Arla P. Weikel, R. D. 1, Box 52, Shamokin; Leona M. Werchok, 21 Fifth Street, Plymouth; John J. Wilkes, 76 Laurel Street, Alden Station; Mrs. Ann Williams Lewis, 1721 Sweetland Street, Scranton; Catherine Williams, 102 East Broad Street, Nanticoke; Ruth M. Williams, 317 Keystone Avenue, Peckville; M. Violette Williams, 317 Miller Street, Luzerne; Raymond W. Williard, 620 Hepburn Street, Milton; Robert Wilson, 232 Maclay Street, Harrisburg; Keith G. Witheridge, 170 Ninth Street, Wyoming; Genevieve G. Wolfe, R. D. 1, Alderson; Pauline Womer, 1221 Railroad Avenue, Sunbury; John G. Wood, 523 Morgan Street, Dickson; Lois

M. Wyandt, 1423 East Elm Street, Scranton; Mary G. Yabroski, 44 Ridge Street, Ashley; Joseph J. Yacabonis, 433 West Mahanoy Avenue, Mahanoy City; Esther Yeager Castor, 8062 Crispin Street, Holmesburg; Hilda D. Yocum, 680 Shakespeare Avenue, Milton; Albina M. Zadra, 401 Center Street, Freeland; Chester Zimolzak, 174 East Main Street, Glen Lyon. **DECEASED**—Mrs. Amy Bittner Rarig. **ADDRESSES WANTED**:—Fred Aten, Florence Bettens, Beatrice Bowman, Hannah Cease, Aileene Cole, James B. Davis, Mrs. Margaret Eck Shoemaker, Mrs. Mary Gorham Wolever, Florence C. Hochberg, Catherine R. Ingram, Bessie A. Jenkins, Dolores E. Keating, Winifred Keen, Grace S. Linskill, Margaret Maddox, Mrs. Maude Michael MacCreary, Garfield J. Miller, Marjorie R. Mills, Norman S. Morgan, Lenore R. Murko, Mrs. Ida Preuhs Hodge, Pearl M. Quos, Helen C. Rosser, Emilie L. Sides, Reba E. Williams, Clarence R. Wolever.



**CLASS OF 1932** John C. Adamson, Fountain Springs; Mrs. Lesta Applegate Bangs, Millville; Leslie R. Appleman, Benton; Ida A. Arcus, 140 West Street, Bloomsburg; Woodrow W. Aten, R. 3, Bloomsburg; Pearl L. Baer, Shickshinny; Reta T. Baker, 316 Warren Street, Nescopeck; Mrs. Vera Baker Thompson, 1429 Church Avenue, Scranton; Monica M. Barauskas, 202 East Centre Street, Shenandoah; Kathryn M. Benner, 425 Logan Street, Lewistown; E. Mae Berger, 115 South Fourth Street, Steelton; Gladys R. Boyer, Pillow; Mrs. Mary Louise Breisch Miles, 450 East Main Street, Catawissa; Helen L. Brennan, 1116 Race Street, Shamokin; Catherine M. Brobst, Nuremberg; Elizabeth M. Brooks, 40 South Second Street, Lewisburg; Robert A. Brown, 31 North Ninth Street, Columbia; Ida M. Bubb, 114 East Fourteenth Street, Berwick; Mrs. Grace Callender Henry, Windfall, Indiana; John R. Carr, 49 Ryman Street, Luzerne; Dora M. Cecchini, 425 Sperling Street, West Wyoming; Wilhelmina M. Cerine, 1417 Pine Street, Scranton; Anna L. Chevitski, 117 Wilson Street, Larksville, Kingston; Eleanor B. Clapp, East Market Street, Danville; Mary E. Cole, 135 Center Street, Waymart; M. Lillian Connor, 25 Franklin Street, Edwardsville; Congetta A. Contini, 434 Green Street, Freeland; Catherine A. Curry, Haddock; Mary E. Davis, 19 Parsonage Street, Pittston; Morris D. De Haven, R. D. 1, Box 252, Wilkes-Barre; Lois M. DeMott, Millville; Almeda L. Derby, 1216 Oram Street, Scranton, Thelma C. Derr, 135 East Broad Street, West Hazleton; Eleanor D. Devine, 229 East Second Street, Mount Carmel; Mrs. Marie Devine Sewell, Locust Avenue, Centralia; Mildred M. Dimmick, Chestnut Street, Mountain Top; Irene T. Draina, 143 East Liberty Street, Ashley; Betty J. Dunnigan, 213 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Frank Dushanko, Jr., R. D. 1, Freeland; Jemmima Eltringham, 343 South Vine Street, Mount Carmel; Roy J. Evans, Benton; Mrs. Mary Eves Cox, 428 Broad Street, Nescopeck; Earl T. Farley, 419 Pennsylvania Avenue, Rochester; Ethel M. Felker, Beaver Springs; Frances P. Fester, R. D. 2, Berwick; Ruth M. Foulke, 2 Green Street, Danville; Phyllis M. Fowler, 412 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Helena J. Fowles, 63 Susquehanna Street, Tunkhannock; Margaret J. Francis, 418 Northampton Street, Kingston; Mrs. Kath-



arine Fritz Gillen, 2134 North 28th Street, Philadelphia; William C. Furlani, Atlas; Emma A. Gasewicz, 56 Coal Street, Glen Lyon; Frank J. Gerosky, 29 Welsh Street, Pittston; Mrs. Lorna Gillow Doyle, Lakewood; Beatrice E. Girton, 394 Lightstreet Road, Bloomsburg; Dorothy M. Gorrey, 247 West Street, Bloomsburg; Florence H. Gruver, 155 Center Street, Pittston; Mary R. Guman, 63 Patriot Hill, Mahanoy City; Saul Gutter, 19 Cherry Street, Plymouth; Elizabeth G. Hafer, 55 Green Street, Muncy; Mrs. Ruth Haggy Baker, 253 Walnut Street, Mifflinburg; John A. Hall, 326 Montgomery Avenue, West Pittston; Ann P. Harris, 108 East Taylor Street, Taylor; Ezra W. Harris, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Dorothy Hartman Moore, Apartment F 22, Abbot Court, Radburn, N. J.; Gerald C. Hartman, 462 Main Street, Catawissa; Mrs. Helen Keefer Hartman, R. 2, Danville; Mrs. Sarah E. Hartt, 225 Catawissa Avenue, Sunbury; Margaret M. Hendrickson, 118 East Front Street, Danville; Alys Henry, 115 N. Main Street, Hughesville; Mrs. Lois Heppe Rosenberger, 2128 Greenwood Street, Harrisburg; Wilbur J. Hibbard, 26 Union Street, Shickshinny; Ann L. Howells, 114 East Grove Street, Taylor; Minnie E. Howeth, 4001 Dorchester Road, Baltimore, Md.; Marie S. Hoy, 24 Germania Street, Ashley; Clarence L. Hunsicker, 218 Carbon Street, Lehighton; Mrs. Marie Hunsinger Kirker, Mifflinville; Mrs. Florence Isaacs Reid, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M.; Mrs. Desda John Beckley, 128 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; James J. Johns, 507 N. Ninth Street, Scranton; Dorothy G. Jones, 208 Pond Street, Taylor; Dorothy J. Jones, 813 Rutter Avenue, Kingston; Helen Elizabeth Jones, 229 Gardner Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Ruth Jones Miller, 754 Hyde Park Avenue, Scranton; Margaret V. Kanc, Locust Avenue, Centralia; Anthony E. Kanjorski, 48 Corner Hill and Spring Streets, Glen Lyon; Phyllis M. Keirman, 615 Main Street, Dickson City; Helen R. Kellam, 637 White Horse Pike, Oaklyn, N. J.; Mrs. Ethel Keller Long, Berwick; Helen M. Keller, 222 Maple Street, Mifflinburg; Alice C. Kimble, 587 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Fred W. Kistler, River Drive, Bloomsburg; Paul B. Knoll, Trevorton; Blanche I. Kostenbauder, 534 Center Street, Bloomsburg; Oliver H. Krapf, Conyngnam; Rhea A. La France, Auburn Susquehanna Co., Springville; Jessie F. Laird, Sonestown; Irma Lawton, Millville; Lois E. Lawton, Millville; Emma M. Lehman, Wilburton; Harriet A. Levan, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Gwendolyn E. Lewis, 620 Walnut Street, Freeland; Jean Lewis, 62 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Marjorie R. Lewis, R. D., Box 148, Drums; Mildred H. Lowrey, 515 O'Hara Street, Scranton; Grace E. McCormack, 314 North Irving Avenue, Scranton; Ruth E. McCormack, 314 North Irving Avenue, Scranton; Joseph D. McFadden, 137 South Pine Street, Hazleton; Alice Lucille McHose, 679 Grant Street, Hazleton; Alice B. MacMullen, 2 West Commerce Street, Shamokin; Eleanor I. Materevich, 69 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Catherine G. Meade, 164 Searle Street, Pittston; Carmella G. Milazza, 838 Shoemaker Avenue, West Wyoming; Claude E. Miller, Wapwallopen; Russell F. Miller, 1517 West Walnut Street, Shamokin; Bernard E. Mohan, Centralia; Ellen L. Monroe, 318 Keystone Street, Peckville; Mrs. Blanche Mordon Evert, Arbutus Park Road, Bloomsburg; Harold M. Morgan, 815 Landis Street, Scranton; Jeanne L.

Morgan, Bacon Street, Jermyn; Florence A. Mowery, Nescopeck; Ruth H. Myers, 507 Emmett Street, Scranton; Mildred D. Naryauckas, 207 East Centre Street Shenandoah; Glenn A. Oman, 311 East Elm Street, Dunmore; Genevieve M. Omichinski, 73 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Ramona H. Oshinsky, 532 Brady Street, Ranshaw; Mrs. Gertrude Oswald Beck, 347 West Chocolate Avenue, Hershey; Nola E. Paden, 230 East Third Street, Berwick; Edith H. Peterson, 517 Union Street, Taylor; Mrs. Helen Piatt Greenly, Millville; Alvina E. M. Picarella, 1046 Arch Street, Shamokin; Venita C. Pizer, 741 Main Street, Peckville; Mrs. Doris Price Magerum, Pottstown; Paul Reichard, Light Street; Helen F. Rekas, 1208 First Avenue, Berwick; Theron R. Rhinard, R. D. 2, Berwick; Hope G. Richards, Elysburg; Mrs. Mabel E. Rinard Turse, King Street, Northumberland; George S. Rinker, Eldredsville; Mrs. Eldora Robbins Young, R. D. 2, Berwick; Ivor L. Robbins, R. D., Shickshinny; Lillian M. Roberts, 255 West Main Street, Plymouth; Pauline E. Romberger, Pitman; Alice M. Rowett, 320 Charles Street, Luzerne; Nicholas O. Rudawski, 44 West Kirmer Avenue, Alden Station; Esther A. Saylor, Beavertown; Mrs. Sara Schilling Bartges, Nescopeck; Adam L. Schlauch, Nuremberg; Francis H. Shaughnessy, Susquehanna Street, Tunkhannock; Mrs. Mary Shaw Colyer, 18 South Main Street, Lewistown; Mercedes E. Shovlin, 223 West Third Street, Mount Carmel; Verna Pauline Showers, 31 First Street, Milton; Mrs. Margaret Shultz Harrison, R. D. 1, Shickshinny; Joseph A. Slominski, 55 Main Street, Mocanaqua; Mrs. Hazel Small Rumble, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Catherine A. Smith, 733 Wyoming Avenue, Kingston; Catherine Hoff Smith, 142 Fairmount Avenue, Sunbury; Helen J. Smith, 733 North Lincoln Street, Scranton; H. Edmond Smith, 323 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Gracc R. Smith, 142 Fairmount Avenue, Sunbury; Blanche Standish, 319 Hudson Street, Forest City; C. Seymour Stere, Millville; Mrs. Ruth Stine Lindemuth, R. D. 1, Elysburg; Edith C. Strickler, Eighth Street, Mifflinburg; Louis G. Strunk, 92 John Street, Kingston; Carolyn Sutliff, Shickshinny; Daniel E. Thomas, 173 Green Street, Edwardsville; Helen M. Van Buskirk, 47 South Atherton Street, Kingston; Mrs. Sara Vanderslice Wallace, 52 Juniper Avenue, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.; Mary A. Vollrath, 63 East Poplar Street, West Nanticoke; Mrs. Myrtle Wagner Swartz, Cowan; Ruth L. Wagner, 98 Regent Street, Wilkes-Barre; Hazel M. Walters, Freeburg; William Gordon Wanbaugh, Camp Hill; Henry J. Warman, 1618 Pine Street, Norristown; Leo L. Washeleski, 615 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Mrs. Arlene Werkheiser Traub, 172 Pine Street, Bloomsburg; Alma E. White, 515 Altamont Boulevard, Frackville; Mrs. Virginia Zeigler Latsha, Spring Glen; Estelle F. Ziemba, 719 Main Street, Simpson; Mrs. Sarah Zimmerman Smith, 417 Fowler Avenue, Berwick; Mrs. Emily Zydanowicz Sage, 2001 North Second Street, Harrisburg.

**ADDRESSES WANTED:**—Margaret E. Arnold, J. Fred Berger, Mrs. Mary Bray Smith, Mrs. M. Carrie Williams, Louise R. Gori, Chester C. Hess, Doyle C. Keller, Elsie V. Keller, Inez Keller, Vivienne T. Lewis, John A. Long, Thelma Erb Valente, Mrs. Hester Slusser Leiby, Marie M. Standish, Muriel E. Thomas.



**CLASS** Kathryn Abbett, 240 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg;  
**OF** Mary Ahearn, 418 Centre Street, Ashland; Berthia  
**1933** Allen, Aldersen; Mrs. Marjorie Allen Bowman, 533  
 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Ruth Appleman Pealer, R. D.,  
 Stillwater; W. Edgar Artman, 213 Main Street, Yeagertown; Bertha  
 E. Astleford, 654 Locust Street, Hazleton; Anna Austin, 319 Bennett  
 Street, Luzerne; Donald Bangs, Rchrsburg; Mrs. Zela Bardo Black,  
 R. D. 2, Millville; Alice Barrall, Mifflinville; Thomas Beagle, 333 Light  
 Street Road, Bloomsburg; Samuel D. Beishline, Huntington Mills;  
 Mabel Belles, 42 West Hollenback Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Eleanor E.  
 Bencoter, R. D. 1, Hunlock Creek, Howard Berninger, Mifflinville;  
 Martha Berriman, 31 Green Street, Muncy; Mary E. Betterly, 63 East  
 Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Lucy Bitetti, 936 Street, Freeland; James  
 Bittenbender, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Homer S. Bixler, 1111 West Wal-  
 nut Street, Shamokin; Mildred Bixler, 5 East Chestnut Street, Sha-  
 mokin; Edward Bohr, R. D. 2, Box 176, Shamokin; Tosca M. Borsi,  
 945 Shoemaker Avenue, Wyoming; Mrs. Elizabeth Boyle Church, 143  
 West First Street, Bloomsburg; Louise K. Brislin, 360 Miller Street,  
 Luzerne; George J. Brueckman, 124 Normandy Road, Upper Darby;  
 Mary L. Buckley, 824 Washington Street, Freeland; Elynor G. Burke,  
 95 William Street, Pittston; Mary E. Burns, 119 North Chestnut  
 Street, Mount Carmel; Florence M. Byerly, Herndon, R. D.; Chester  
 W. Byers, King Street, Northumberland; Mary M. Carl, 109 Bloom  
 Street, Danville; Anthony F. Carroll, Beaverdale, Mount Carmel;  
 Mrs. Helen Chapman Berkheiser, 328 Locust Avenue, Centralia;  
 Dorothy A. Connors, Jeddo; Thomas S. Coursen, 224 East Poplar  
 Street, Plymouth; Charles N. Cox, Nescopeck; Edna G. Creveling, 422  
 Water Street, Hughesville; Mrs. Dorothy Criswell Johnson, Mazepa;  
 James Gordon Cullen, 120 Orchard Street, Berwick; Berenice E.  
 Cuthbert, 502 Avenue E, Riverside; Harold M. Danowsky, R. D. 3,  
 Lewisburg; Ethel M. Davis, Nuremberg; Joseph P. Davis, R. D. 1,  
 Box 2883, Wilkes-Barre; Rita A. Dean, 1244 West Coal, Shenandoah;  
 Mrs. Marion DeFrain Danowsky, R. D. 3, Lewisburg; Wallace E.  
 Derr, Hatboro; Margaret E. Donaldson, 121 Academy Street, Ply-  
 mouth; John J. Drennan, 148 South Main, Carbondale; Mrs. Grace  
 DuBois Brown, 540 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Frances E. Dy-  
 mond, R. D. 3, Dallas; John A. Early, 21 Bristol Street, Plymouth;  
 Inez E. Edwards, Mifflinville; Ruth L. Enders, 159 Pine Street, Mil-  
 lersburg; Mrs. Frances Evans Parker, 120 Rutgers Street, Bellville,  
 N. J.; Ralph Evans, 102 Waller Street, Wilkes-Barre; Sarah E. Fisher,  
 R. D. 2, Selinsgrove; Fred Fowler, Espy; Ruth P. Fowler, 205 Jack-  
 son Street, Berwick; Helen F. Furman, 387 East Noble Street, Nanti-  
 cokes; Mary E. Furman, R. D. 1, Northumberland; Catherine A. Gal-  
 lagher, Rappahannock, Girardville; Larue E. Gass, Paxinos; Mrs.  
 Anna Gearhart Wise, 611 Butternut Street, Berwick; Karl L. Getz,  
 317 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Alda M. Giannini, 812 Shoemaker  
 Street, Wyoming; Dorothy E. Gilmore, 414 East Second Street,  
 Bloomsburg; June R. Good, Aristes; Dilys E. Griffith, 356 Church  
 Street, Slatington; Thomas J. Griffiths, Locust Avenue, Centralia.  
 (Continued Next Issue)

# BASKETBALL

## SCHEDULE

*1940 - 1941*



December 14	Alumni	Home
January 9	Shippensburg	Away
January 11	Lock Haven	Home
January 17	Millersville	Home
January 25	Shippensburg	Home
January 31	West Chester	Away
February 1	Millersville	Away
February 5	Mansfield	Away
February 8	East Stroudsburg	Home
February 14	Indiana	Home
February 15	Mansfield	Home
February 19	Lock Haven	Away
February 21	Montclair	Home
March 1	East Stroudsburg	Away



**Stop! Look! Listen!**

# Alumni Objectives

**3000 ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.**  
Send check for \$1.00 to Dr. E. H. Nelson, Business Manager, Bloomsburg, Penna. YOU WILL WANT THE ALUMNI DIRECTORY.

**EVERY MEMBER A REPORTER FOR THE QUARTERLY.**  
Send news items to Mr. H. F. Fenstemaker, Editor, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**A COMPLETE ALUMNI DIRECTORY TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE QUARTERLY, STARTING WITH THE APRIL, 1939, ISSUE. NOTIFY US OF ANY CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS.**

**EVERY GRADUATE AND FRIEND OF BLOOMSBURG CONTRIBUTING SOMETHING TO THE CENTENNIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND. DO YOUR PART. WE NEED THE HELP OF EVERY GRADUATE.**

Send checks to Mr. D. D. Wright, Treasurer, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**1000 ALUMNI ON THE CAMPUS FOR ALUMNI DAY, MAY 24.** Come back for Alumni Day. Enjoy the fine program. See the new buildings. Shake hands with your classmates and friends.

A limited number of Dormitory Rooms for Alumni guests of the College will be available and will be reserved in the order of application to the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men.

A  
P  
R  
I  
L  
  
1  
9  
4  
1

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY



STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



*Volume Forty-Two*

*No. Two*

## To All The Alumni....

**S**ATURDAY, MAY 24 is Alumni Day for all the graduates and friends of Bloomsburg. Do you plan to return to the campus for this happy occasion? Why not decide now to come back? Come on roller-skates, by horse and buggy, automobile, or any other method you may have available. Your pleasure during the day will make the trip worthwhile.

The classes whose numerals end in one or six will hold their reunions this year. Is your class organized for this event? Send your plans to the college so that we may give them publicity. If the President or any member of a class in reunion would like to send a letter to each member of the class, it may be done in this manner. Write the letter and send it before May 1, so that it may be mimeographed and mailed out with the Quarterly Supplement. These letters will be mailed and there will be no expense involved for the member of the class, who has written the letter.

The program will start with a band concert at 10:00 o'clock. The general Alumni meeting will be held at 11:00 in the auditorium. The class reunions will begin with the luncheon at 12:30 and be continued during the afternoon. Baseball, tennis, and track will provide outdoor entertainment. In the evening, there will be the banquet and dance. The fun will end around midnight. Come back for Alumni Day, May 24. We want you.

Sincere good wishes,

R. BRUCE ALBERT.

Vol. 42--No. 2

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

April, 1941

Published by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1939, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894. Published four times a year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12 . . . . . EDITOR  
E. H. NELSON, '11 . . . . . BUSINESS MANAGER

## *Orientation of Freshmen*

---

During the past ten years the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been slowly but progressively developing what it considers to be a sensible and fundamental program of orientation and guidance for its new students.

This program, under the special direction of Dr. Thomas P. North of the Education Department, and Director of Freshman Week Activities, and assisted this year by Mr. Joseph Bailer, is based on the point of view that students entering college for the first time should immediately upon entrance to college be given assistance in making those adjustments necessary for success in college. It has been definitely determined that many fine young men and women fail, especially during their first year in college—not because of a lack of capacity, but due to a lack of preparation for making certain necessary social, mental, physical and moral adjustments. Failure to make these adjustments, which may result in partial success—or even more serious, dismissal from college—is not only of the greatest economic concern, but may affect the destinies of the individuals concerned more than the average person might realize.

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College program for the orientation and guidance of Freshman includes getting information to and securing information from the students. This program begins with Freshmen Week and continues especially throughout the first semester. During Freshman Week this year three general meetings and a number of group meetings were held, at which the Freshmen had an opportunity to become acquainted with each other, to meet members of the administrative staff and faculty, and to become acquainted with the college rules and regulations. One of the methods used for helping new students get acquainted with each other was by inviting all Freshmen to dinner in the college dining room on their first evening in college. The upper-classmen who returned to college early in order to assist in the Freshmen Week program as big brothers and big sisters acted as hosts and hostesses at the tables. The Freshmen then drew a table number as they entered the dining room. In



this way each table had two upper-classmen as host and hostesses, and six Freshmen as guests. The mixing process was quite thorough, and under the direction of the upperclass hosts and hostesses the guests soon became satisfactorily acquainted. Following this dinner the Community Government Association sponsored a party in the gymnasium. Games, entertainment and dancing featured the program.

The information given the Freshmen at their special meetings included customs, rules and regulations, fire drills, explanation of extra curricular requirements, class rules and regulations, explanation of the Community Government Association, and other informations of immediate value to new students, and especially those students away from home and more or less on their own responsibility for the first time.

Regular classes are conducted for the purpose of considering the techniques of good study. By the use of a number of bulletins, books and lectures on the subject, the Freshmen are given a thorough knowledge of the principles underlying how to study efficiently.

In the improvement of study techniques, Freshmen are assisted in improving their reading efficiency from the standpoint not only of faster reading, but also of increasing their ability to understand what they have read. Furthermore, a study is made of each student's study conditions, physical condition and other important factors which affect his ability to do efficient college work. For instance, each Freshman makes a survey of his time for a complete week of 168 hours which, of course, includes every day and hour of the week. On the basis of what he has learned concerning good study techniques, the student then develops a weekly time schedule to best fit his individual needs and conditions. A summary of this schedule, filed in the office of the student's advisor, indicates not only the number of hours he studies a particular subjects, but when he studies it. This summary indicates the time and amount of sleep, physical exercise, reading for pleasure, listening to the radio and other forms of leisure. This summary also tells the advisor when and how much the student works for remuneration. This is an important factor in many of college students' lives. Students who are earning their way through college by working during spare hours during the college day, in the evenings and on Saturdays must have special attention.



## FORMER NORMAL STUDENT HIGH IN ARMY

---

A former student at the Bloomsburg Normal School, now a State Teachers College, is now in command of the basic flying school at Randolph Field, U. S. army base in Texas.

He is Lieutenant Colonel Idwal H. Edwards, '13, son-in-law of Mrs. Henry Bierman, former resident of Bloomsburg and the late Dr. Bierman.

A veteran air corps pilot with a background of nearly 3,000 flying hours in his log book he succeeds Brig. General John B. Brooks, transferred to the fourth bombardment wing at Westover Field, Chicopee, Mass., as commandment of Randolph Field.

The "West Point of the Air's" new commander started his military career early in 1917, when he attended the first officers' training camps. He was commissioned as a second lieutenant of infantry on October 26, 1917. Within a few months he had requested transfer to the air service and got his pilot's wings in April, 1918, at Rockwell Field, Cal. He was immediately assigned to duty as flying instructor at that station and remained there until 1919, when he transferred to Love Field, near Dallas, as adjutant.

Colonel Edward's first command was in the Philippine Islands in 1921 where he was commanding officer of the Second Observation Squadron for two years. Returning from foreign service he was assigned to the Middletown Air Depot, in Pennsylvania, where he was supply officer for two years.

Colonel Edwards' first of three assignments to duty in the nation's capital came in 1925 when he served until 1927 as assistant executive officer of the office of the chief of air corps. From 1927 to 1930 he served as executive officer at March Field, Cal., going from that station to the air corps tactical school from which he graduated in 1931.

His second tour in Washington was from 1931 to 1933 when Colonel Edwards served in the office of the assistant secretary of war for air as assistant executive officer. He was then assigned as student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas. After graduation from there in 1935 he went to the Hawaiian

Department for his second tour of foreign service. He commanded the 72nd Bombardment Squadron of the Fifth Bombardment Group in the islands until 1937 when he returned to the states to attend the Army War College for one year, September, 1937, to June, 1938.

His last assignment before assuming command of Randolph Field was as a member of the general staff in Washington. Colonel Edwards was appointed second lieutenant of infantry on October 26, 1917, first lieutenant on September 8, 1919, captain on July 1, 1920, major on August 1, 1935 and lieutenant colonel on June 17, 1938.

Colonel Edwards came in the largest of the flight instruction stations in the air corps with an excellent background of training methods. His service as flying instructor at Rockwell Field in the early days of his military career were augmented by his tour of duty at March Field from 1927 to 1930 as executive officer, which was operating as both a primary and basic flying school in those years.



### OUTSIDE MY WINDOW

God sends so many joyful things!  
One flush of dawn and a robin sings—  
A flash of blue and a whistling song  
Outside the window all day long.  
One crocus peeps from underground,  
And soon a host of them abound,  
(Even before the grass is green),  
In yellow, blue and purpling sheen.  
The wind lulls in a cool refrain  
To April's music, the dripping rain.  
I watch the daffodils unfold  
In sunlight tints brighter than gold,  
Spicy odors drench the air,  
For buds are bursting everywhere;  
The smell of freshly ploughed-up earth  
Presages the year's rebirth;  
Till resurrection of the Spring,  
Awakens my own heart to sing.

—Hilda Clark Fairchild '16.

## *Constructing and Remodeling Operations*

---

During the past few months a number of major repairs and remodeling operations have been completed or have been started on the way of completion.

During the Christmas vacation the 7,000 square feet of hardwood floor in the college dining room was resurfaced and refinished.

New lights of a modern design have been installed in the fourth floor of Science Hall. One of the four classrooms there has been rewired in conduit for use as an office machines laboratory for students in the department of Business Education.

Four new shower baths have been installed on the second floor of North Hall, the Men's Dormitory. This modernizes the equipment there and makes the plumbing fixtures uniform.

The remodeling of the two rooms adjoining Room E in Noetling Hall for use as a Speech Clinic is almost completed. This will provide a suite of two rooms and office in Noetling Hall for the Speech Division of the Educational Clinic, which will be similar to the quarters now occupied by the Psychological Division in another section of this building.

The plumbing in Science Hall has been modernized. Installed in 1906, it has been replaced by fixtures of a modern design for use by the men who attend classes in Science Hall.

During the Christmas holidays the suite of offices used by the Business Manager, Bookkeeper, Mimeograph Operators and Community Store, were painted, as well as the offices occupied by members of the staff of the Department of Health Education.

New floors have been laid in the office adjoining Room H, at the rear entrance to Waller Hall and at the main entrance to the long porch.

Under the General State Authority program using W. P. A. labor the extension of Spruce Street has been completed with a macadamized surface and concrete curbs. This extends the road running in front of the Benjamin Franklin School to the new Junior High School. Thus access to the new building and athletic field is improved.

# Teachers Colleges

---

(An Editorial Appearing in the Morning Press, February 24)

In these days when there are those who make it a constant practice to attack teachers colleges, it might be interesting to recall that the development of these institutions within the last twenty-five years constitutes a remarkable chapter in the history of American education. The first normal school was founded in 1839. From being weak and isolated institutions in the first seventy-five years, the teachers colleges have grown to be a major influence in American education during the last quarter century.

Their physical resources have quadrupled. The typical institution in 1915 had a physical plant worth about \$300,000.00. Today the typical plant is worth a million and a quarter. Twenty-five per cent of the institutions have plants worth \$2,000,000.00 or more.

The number of students has doubled. Twenty-five years ago 80 per cent of the graduates had only two years of college work. In 1915 in a hundred institutions 412 degrees were awarded. In 1940, 80 per cent of the graduates had four years of preparation and in a hundred institutions more than 17,000 were graduated with the bachelor's degree.

The typical library in 1915 had 7,000 volumes. In 1940 the typical library had 28,000 volumes.

The change in the preparation of members of the staff reflects the development in curricula and the new standards. In 1915, 43 per cent of the staffs had no degrees; 35 per cent had a bachelor's degree; 17 per cent the master's degree, and 5 per cent the doctor's degree. In 1940 8 per cent had the bachelor's degree; 66 per cent the master's degree, and 25 per cent the doctor's degree. The number of staff numbers has doubled.

These institutions sprang out of the basic needs of a young democracy. Their primary purpose is the education of leaders to facilitate the transfer and improvement of the national culture for all the people. Their substantial growth and development in the last twenty-five years is fortunate. Their responsibility to the common people makes them at this time especially significant institutions in the continuance of the democratic process.

---

---

# ..Campus Events..

---

---

The Luzerne County Alumni group will hold monthly luncheons on the first Saturday of the month in the main dining room the Hotel Sterling in Wilkes-Barre. The luncheons are at 12:30. It is not necessary to make reservations in advance. Come and bring others.



The Philadelphia Alumni Association will hold the eleventh Annual Banquet at the Bellevue Stratford Saturday evening, April 26. All friends and graduates of Bloomsburg are cordially invited to attend.



Alumni membership reached a total of thirteen hundred during the Centennial year of the college. We are sorry to state that our membership is now around one thousand. There has been a net loss of three hundred memberships since 1939. Unless we have more members, it will be impossible to continue the Quarterly in its present form. The entire Alumni program must be reduced. The Association is in debt to the tune of two hundred dollars. Are you a member? We need your help.



Montour County Alumni are planning to hold the annual "Get Together" Tuesday evening, April 22, in the Shiloh Reformed Church of Danville. The dinner will be served at 6:30 and the usual fine crowd of loyal Alumni is expected.



The Alumni Student Loan Fund continues to do a splendid service for worthy students, who meet the necessary requirements. As a result of the Centennial Campaign, nine thousand, two hundred twenty-three dollars and one cent have been paid in cash to date. Subscriptions and contributions continue to be received. It is never too late to do a good deed. Have you contributed?



The next issue of the Quarterly will contain a complete list of all Testimonials and Memorials established by contribution to the Centennial Student Loan Fund. The names of the donors will be included. It is not too late to make additions to the list.



The Philadelphia Alumni Association has contributed two hundred dollars to the Alumni Student Loan Fund to be designated as follows:—

A Testimonial in honor of Mrs. Florence Hess Cool, President of the local organization.

A Testimonial in honor of Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., President Emeritus of the college.



The faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday evening, February 11, held a dinner at the college in honor of Harvey Andruss, newly elected President of the college, and Mrs. Andruss.

Prof. Howard Fenstermaker delivered the invocation. Following the dinner Dr. Kimber Kuster, chairman of the program, introduced Prof. William C. Forney, director of the Business Education Department, who expressed the sentiments of the faculty, students and the personnel toward the new President.

President Andruss expressed, in behalf of Mrs. Andruss and himself, their deep appreciation for the honor and courtesies extended to them. President Andruss also thanked the faculty and the personnel for the fine spirit of cooperation shown to him during the past eighteen months.

Miss Bertha Rich, assistant dean of women, presented Mrs. Harvey Andruss with a bouquet of flowers.

Following the program in the dining room the faculty assembled in the Alumni Room where cards and other games were enjoyed.



## MORE PILOTS TRAINED

---

Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been granted 1941 Civil Aeronautics Administration sanction for civilian pilot training of twenty.

Thus the way is open for the providing of the instruction to just twice as many during the present semester as during the past semester, and unquestionably the fine work of the original ten played a major part in the C. A. A. decision to double the number permitted to take the course.

The doubling of the college quota came, at a time when the quota for this district had been cut, as further evidence of the high regard held by C. A. A. authorities for the training program as it functions through the college with Sam Bigony, operator of the local airport.

The first ten have already passed their C. A. A. physical tests and now hold a student's pilot certificate:

Thurwald Gommer, Nanticoke; Walter Reed, Stony Creek Mills; Clark Renninger, Trumbarsville; Daniel Bonham, Forty Fort; Miss Arline Swinesburg, West Hazleton; Howard Tomlinson, Newtown; William Kerchusky, Ringtown; Joseph Wesley, Kingston; Joseph Sworn, Dunmore, and Ralph Crocamo, Hazleton.

The second ten will be selected for the following thirteen:—Miss Michalene Zuchoski, Ashley; Thomas Grow, Ringtown; Robert Webb, Pine Grove; Stewart Yorks, Dallas; Nelson Oman, Bloomsburg; Elwood Wagner, Hamburg; Hugh Niles, Wellsboro; John Maksimiuk, Bethlehem; Boyd Buckingham, York; Nevin Slusser, Espy; William Horvath, Allentown, and Theodore Radia, McAdoo.

There are two girls in the group, the government restrictions being not more than one girl in a quota of ten.

William McK. Reber, Jr., of Bloomsburg, has charge of the ground subjects, as during the past semester. The course is one of seventy-two hours and can be used toward graduation. The subjects are meteorology, navigation and civil air regulations.

Operator Bigony is the supervisor of the flight instruction with one instructor for each ten students. One of the flight instructors will be Robert Guss, who did a creditable piece of work with the first unit.

## SERVICE CLUBS ENTERTAINED

---

The fourteenth annual Kiwanis-Rotary-College Evening was held recently at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Over five hundred attended the affair. The festivities began with a banquet in the college dining room at 6:30 P. M., followed by a program in the college auditorium, and concluded with a dance in the gymnasium.

Opening the program in the auditorium, James Deily, president of the Community Government Association, greeted the guests in behalf of the student body. Four selections were featured by the orchestra under the direction of Professor Howard Fenstemaker.

"Wings Over Bloomsburg," a motion picture, directed and filmed by Professor George J. Keller, dealt with the story of the present war in Europe, the preparedness program of the United States and finally the establishment and workings of the C. A. A. program at the Bloomsburg Airport sponsored by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The singing of "America the Beautiful," with Miss Harriet Moore directing and Mrs. John K. Miller at the piano, concluded the auditorium program. Dancing followed in the gymnasium.



Ten students met the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education at the conclusion of the first semester at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Half of the group are now employed. Three are teaching in public schools, one is connected with the Civilian Conservation Corps and one has accepted a position in business.

These students will be eligible to take part in the commencement exercises which will be held in May.

Members of the January graduating class are—Avo-nell A. Baumunk, Muncy, Business Education; Victoria Helene Edwards, Bloomsburg, Business Education; Wil-liam Heupcke, Sugarloaf, Business Education; Anna L. Korengo, Shenandoah, Business Education; Jerome G. Lapinski, Shamokin, secondary; George Randolph Lewis, Bloomsburg, secondary; Jean Winifred Moss, Plymouth, intermediate; Agnes Pinamonti Casari, Mt. Carmel, in-termediate; John Elwyn Vaughan, Nanticoke, Business Education.

## DEAN'S HONOR LIST

---

President Harvey A. Andruss, of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, announced recently the following students have earned a place on the dean's honor roll for the first semester of the present school year:

Freshmen—Helen Cromis, Business Education, of Bloomsburg; Mary Hagenbuch, secondary, Bloomsburg; Anne Shortess, secondary, Bloomsburg; Marjory Strauser, secondary, Bloomsburg.

Sophomores—Thomas Cannard, secondary, Danville; James Davies, Business Education, West Pittston; John Hubiak, Business Education, Forest City; Joyce Lohr, secondary, Berwick; Harriet Love, Business Education, Waterville, Jersey Shore High School.

Juniors—Dorothy Grow, Elementary, Shamokin; Earl Harris, secondary, Scott Township; Betty Lou Kepner, Elementary, Sunbury; Aleta Stiles, Business Education, Red Lion.

Seniors—Ruth Brandon, secondary, Berwick; June Eaton, Business Education, Galeton; Ruth Schield, Elementary, Taylor; Claraline Schlee, secondary, Danville; Howard Tomlinson, Business Education, Newtown; Edmund Villa, Business Education, Berwick.



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONFIRMED

---

The state senate has confirmed the present six members of the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, appointed last Fall by Governor James. All confirmations are for four year appointments from October, 1940.

The college trustees confirmed are Reg. S. Hemingway, W. Clair Hilday and Milton K. Yorks, of Bloomsburg; M. Jackson Crispin, Frank D. Croop, Berwick, and Fred W. Diehl, of Danville.



The Eva Jessye Choir, singing stars of opera, Broadway theatres, concert hall, motion pictures, and radio, presented an excellent concert at the College Thursday evening, February 20.

## DENTAL CLINIC INAUGURATED

---

A dental clinic has been inaugurated at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Benjamin Franklin Training School. Miss Elizabeth Feinour is in charge of the work. She is a graduate from the school of oral hygiene of Temple University. She was an interne in the Allentown General Hospital for one year and has had three years experience in dental hygiene in the Millville Public School.

In the dental clinic the oral hygienist will examine the children's teeth for cavities and abnormal conditions of the mouth, particularly of the gums and clean the teeth when it is desirable. When cavities or conditions of the mouth needing attention are discovered, the parents will be advised so that they may take their children to a family dentist to have the teeth filled or the mouth otherwise taken care of.

The health room of the school has been equipped with a dental chair, dental unit, sterilizing apparatus and all necessary instruments to clean teeth. All of this equipment is in excellent condition.

The foregoing services will be provided free of charge and taking advantage of them is purely a voluntary matter. The continuance of the service will be determined by the interest shown.



The Shamokin High School Band, under the direction of Mr. George Anderson, gave an excellent performance before the student body at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Friday, February 7. This well-trained outfit consists of more than eighty members who occupied every inch of the college stage, and kept every member of the audience deeply interested for more than one hour.



Women students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College recently organized the Social Service Club, which has functioned in preparing, in conjunction with the Elks Club and Bloomsburg Chapter, American Red Cross, a number of baskets of foodstuffs which were given to needy families at Christmas time.

Miss Catherine Rice, of Trucksville, and Howard T. Mordan, of Millville, were united in marriage on December 24 at the home of the bride's parents. The single ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Harry Savacool, pastor of the Trucksville Methodist church.

The bride is a graduate of Kingston Township High School and Mansfield State Teachers College. She has done graduate work at Misericordia College, Dallas, and Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. For the past seven years she has been supervisor of home economics in the Millville High School.

The groom is a graduate of Millville High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He is a former teacher and business man of that section.



Alonzo A. Stagg, Sr., forty-one years coach of football at the University of Chicago, and now coach at the college of the Pacific, was a visitor at the college in January. He was accompanied by Mrs. Stagg, and by their son, Alonzo A. Stagg, Jr., coach at Susquehanna University.



Under the title, "The Changing Emphasis on Business Papers," President Harvey A. Andruss has written one of the leading articles in the current issue of the National Business Education Quarterly, a magazine published by the Department of the Business Education of the National Education Association.



Mr. Ray Cole, Superintendent of the Columbia County Schools, was guest speaker of the Business Education Club of Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the assembly exercises on Monday morning, March 24.

Mr. Richard Nonnemacher, President of the Club, introduced the speaker, who spoke on "Why some people can secure a position and hold on to it, while others can not." Mr. Cole stressed that "personality" which is made up of two or three hundred elements played an important role in securing a position. He illustrated his points with practical situations which he encounters in his position as superintendent. He was also the guest of the Business Education Club at lunch.



The Maroon and Gold Orchestra, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, under the direction of Professor H. F. Fenstemaker, presented a concert on Monday, January 13, during the assembly period.

The following program was presented — Entrance and March of Peers, from "Iolanthe," Sullivan; Hungarian Dance, No. 5, Brahms; Triumphal March, from "Sigurd Jorsalfar," Grieg; Valse Op. 64, No. 2, Chopin; Coronation March, from "Le Prophete," Meyerbeer; Dance of the Moorish Slaves, from "Aida," Verdi; Procession of the Sardar from "Caucasian Sketches," Ippolitow-Iwanow; Marche Hongroise, from "Damnation of Faust," Berlioz.



America's housing problem was presented in an illustrated lecture by Dr. W. L. Husband during the chapel period of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Friday morning, March 21.

With his subject, "How America Lives," Dr. Husband described housing in America from the landing of the Pilgrims to the present. Pictures included historic edifices in cities such as Cambridge, Alexandria and Williamsburg.

"What Next in the Far East" was the subject of his evening's address as a feature of the entertainment course. Pictures taken in the Far East were effectively used to supplement his talk. Dr. Husband spoke of the problems of the Far East and showed these conditions were the result of Japan's linking herself with the Axis powers.



The Apollo Boys' Choir, of Birmingham, Alabama, under the direction of Coleman Cooper, presented a program Tuesday evening, December 10, in the State Teachers' auditorium before a large audience.

The voices of the boys were perfectly blended throughout the entire program, which consisted of twelve numbers by the choir, two solo numbers and a costume number based on songs of the "Gay Nineties."

Throughout the first part of the program, the choir sang Christmas songs and church music. The rest of the program was devoted to semi-classical and folk songs.



The A Cappella Choir of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, presented an impressive Christmas program Monday morning, December 16, during the assembly period. The program was as follows: "O Come All Ye Faithful," College chorus; Scripture reading by H. F. Fenstermaker; three songs by the A Capella Choir: "Blow Winds Blow," by Mueller; "O Po' Little Jesus," a negro spiritual, arranged by Jones; "A Russian Cherubim Hymn," by Bortniansky. The male quartette from the choir, consisting of William Barton, James Deily, Joseph Malinchoc, and Walter Mohr, sang "O Little Town of Bethlehem."

Miss Marie Johnson, a fifth grade pupil of the Benjamin Franklin School, sang a carol entitled "Long, Long Ago."



Sunbury High School won first honor in the eleventh Annual Play Tournament which was held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Friday, March 14. The other schools taking part in the contest were Tunkhannock and Hanover. Judges were Mrs. Clarence Sober and Maynard Pennington, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Elizabeth Feinour, of Millville. The contest was sponsored by the Alpha Psi Omega, a national honorary dramatic association.



The Kappa Delta Pi of Bloomsburg State Teachers College inducted into their fraternity the following pledges:—James Davies, West Pittston; Burnis Fellman, Allentown; Mae Grow, Shamokin; Earl Harris, Bloomsburg; Betty Lou Kepner, Sunbury; Lawrence Myers, Pottsville; Dawn Osman, Shamokin; Josephine Rhinehard, Berwick; Margaret Robeson, Beach Haven; Frances Rowe, Shamokin; Betty Sell, Gordon; William Smith, Bloomsburg; Ruth Snyder, Bloomsburg; Dora Taylor, West Grove; Collin Vernoy, Canadensis; Zoe Whitmire, Berwick; Erma Wolfgang, Shamokin. To be eligible for membership in the fraternity, a student must be in the upper quartile of his class.



In response to President Harvey A. Andruss's invitation to the mothers of the Waller Hall girls to spend the week-end of March 22-23 with their daughters, about fifty mothers accepted and were the guests of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and their daughters.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.



## GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Board of Directors

R. Bruce Albert	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr.	-----	Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Housenick	-----	Secretary
Harriet Carpenter	-----	Treasurer
Fred W. Diehl	E. H. Nelson	D. D. Wright
Hervey B. Smith	Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith	



## OFFICERS OF LOCAL BRANCHES

### Cumberland-Dauphin Counties

President—Louise Downin Laubach, 317 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. C. W. Hoover, Enola, Pa.; Second Vice-President—Blanche Miller Grimes, 204 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; Secretary—Elizabeth V. Clancy, 436 North Third Street, Steelton, Pa.; Treasurer—Howard M. Kreitzer, 120 Lincoln Street, Steelton, Pa.

### Lackawanna County

President—Herbert S. Jones, 707 North Rebecca Avenue, Scranton, Pa.; Vice-President—Thomas R. Rowland, 822 Richmond Street, Scranton, Pa.; Secretary—Adeline Williams, 810 Archbald Street, Scranton, Pa.; Treasurer—Lydia A. Bohn, 227 Stephen Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

### Luzerne County

President—Edna Aurand, 162 South Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Vice-President—Edison Fischer, 30 Market Street, Glen Lyon, Pa.; Vice-President—Alberta Nichols, 61 Lockhart Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Secretary—Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, 67 Carlisle Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Treasurer—Mrs. Lester Bennett, 402 North River Street, Plainsville, Pa.

### **Montour County**

President—Ralph McCracken, 202 Gearhart Street, Riverside, Pa.;  
Secretary—Alice Smull, 312 Church Street, Danville, Pa.; Treasurer—Neil Ritchie, Danville, Pa.

### **Northumberland County**

President—Claire E. Scholvin, 552 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.; Vice-President—Joseph Shovlin, Kulpmont, Pa.; Secretary—Helen Latorre, Atlas, Pa.; Treasurer—S. Curtis Yocum, 925 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa.

### **Schuylkill County**

President—Orval Palsgrove, Frackville, Pa.; Vice-President—Ray Leidich, 33 Cresson Street, Tremont, Pa.; Vice-President—Kathryn M. Spencer, 113 South Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.; Vice-President—Anthony J. Flennerly, Lost Creek, Pa.; Vice-President—A. Symbal, Shenandoah, Pa.; Vice-President—Michael Walaconis, Ringtown, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. Marion T. Adams, Nuremberg, Pa.; Secretary—George Sharpe, 414 Center Street, Ashland, Pa.; Treasurer—Frank J. Meenahan, 93 South Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.

### **Philadelphia**

President—Florence Hess Cool, 112 North 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Vice-President and President of the Alumni Council—Mary Moore Taubel, 1246 West Main Street, Norristown, Pa.; Secretary—Lillie Hortman Irish, 732 Washington Street, Camden, N. J.; Treasurer—Nora Woodring Kenney, 7011 Erdrick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

### **Snyder-Union Counties**

President—Harold Danowsky, R. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.; Vice-President—Eugene Keefer, R. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.; Vice-President—Helen Keller, Maple Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Secretary—Mildred Wagner, Selinsgrove, Pa.; Secretary—Mrs. Harold Baker, Market Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Treasurer—Anna Troutman, Selinsgrove, Pa.

### **Susquehanna-Wyoming Counties**

President—Fred Kester, Mill City, Pa.; Vice-President—Arlene Johnson, Hallstead, Pa.; Vice-President—Susan Jennings Sturman, Tunkhannock, Pa.; Secretary—Catherine Bell, New Milford, Pa.; Secretary—Mildred Avery Love, North Mehoopany, Pa.; Treasurer—Harry Schlegel, Montrose, Pa.

### **Columbia County**

President—A. C. Morgan, Berwick, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. Margaret Cole McCern, Benton, Pa.; Secretary—Thursabert Schuyler, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Treasurer—Paul Brunstetter, Catawissa, Pa.

## *The Philadelphia Alumni*

---

Our summer season closed with a picnic at the lovely Norristown home of Mr. and Mrs. Brouse (Edwina Weiland). Their specious lawn is ideal for a real picnic and we have an invitation to come again next summer.

Mr. Brouse is Forester for this district and in the evening he showed us moving pictures that he had taken of the beauty spots in this part of Pennsylvania, including the "Valley Forge Dogwoods." The pictures were indeed a revelation and enjoyed by all.

The first luncheon of the autumn season in October was held in our new quarters — "The Private Dining Room" sixth floor — of the Strawbridge and Clothier Store.

At the November luncheon, Geraldine Hull Krauser brought with her Nora Hankee McGuffie '98 and her mother, Mabel Yost Hull '96, of West Pittston, Pa.

Grace Kisbaugh Miller brought her sister Charlotte Gordon, of Flourtown, Pa.

We are indeed glad to welcome all of these out-of-town guests to our luncheons at any time they are in our vicinity.

A few friends attended an "Hour of Sacred Song" in the Phillips' Memorial Hall of West Chester State Teachers College, Sunday, November 24, 1940, conducted by Dr. Claude Hausknecht, one of our Alumni, who is director of music at the college.

The Annual Christmas Party this year was held in our lovely new meeting place—the Private Dining Room of the Strawbridge and Clothier Store.

The party was outstanding in every particular with an attendance of 60—all happy and enthusiastic "Bloomsburg Boosters."

Dr. Claude Hausknecht (Uncle Ned) led us in carol singing from the little books contributed each year by the John Hancock Life Insurance Co. We are always assured a good time with "Uncle Ned" at the helm.

We note, by the Quarterly, that the Luzerne County Alumni have instituted monthly luncheons.

The Philadelphia group wish to extend their congratulations and feel sure that they will enjoy these old associations to the utmost.

Mrs. Marguerite Nearing has moved to her new home in Liftwood, Wilmington, R. D., Delaware.

Nellie Coffman McDermott '94, of Fawn Grove, Pa., died very suddenly in Philadelphia, December 5, 1940.

Aunt Mintie Wilson, known and loved by the Philadelphia group, passed away and was taken to Bloomsburg for interment.

Clare Hedden, of Ardmore, spent the Christmas vacation at her home in Benton, Pa.

Marie Cromis, of Philadelphia, spent the Yule Season in Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dr. and Mrs. Earl Creveling, of Germantown, have just announced the engagement of their daughter Helen, to Dwight McKinney, of Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Frantz have just built a new home at 1766 Hillcrest Avenue, Merchantville, N. J. Mrs. Frantz will be remembered as Grace Fenstemacher.

Florence Hess Cool, President.  
Lillie Hortman Irish, Secretary.



Don't Forget  
Alumni Day  
Saturday, May 24th

# ALUMNI PERSONALS

---

## 1880

The correct address of Ernest W. Young is 2245 Carter Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

## 1885

Word has been received by Columbia County friends of the death in a Charlotte, North Carolina, hospital of Charles Ernest Dechant, 74, a retired business man of that city and a former resident of Catawissa.

He was the son of the late Rev. and Mrs. George Dechant and his Catawissa residence was during the period his father was pastor of the Reformed Church in that town. He graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1885; attended the Mount Hermon School at Mount Hermon, Mass., to the endowment of which he later contributed liberally. He graduated from Princeton University in 1895 and was superintendent of the schools of Haddonfield, N. J., for twelve years. He moved to Charlotte twenty-three years ago.

Mr. Dechant was for many years active in the life of Charlotte. He was greatly interested in church activities and was an elder in the Evangelical and Reformed church for many years.

## 1886

The class of 1886 will hold its fifty-fifth year reunion on Alumna Day, May 24. On Friday evening, May 23, the class will hold an informal social meeting at the Hotel Magee.

## 1894

Nellie Coffman McDermott died in Philadelphia of a heart attack Saturday morning, November 2. She is survived by two daughters, Sara L McDermott and Mary E. McDermott and a son, Dr. William Coffman McDermott, all living in Philadelphia. The son is professor of arch-



cology in the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania.

### 1899

At a wedding ceremony solemnized Saturday, November 30, in the Pan-American Room of the Hotel Mayflower, Washington, D. C., Miss Dorothy E. Arrison, formerly of Trevorton, became the bride of Dr. Lindley H. Dennis, of Washington, D. C. The Rev. A. C. Shearer, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Washington, performed the ceremony.

The bride was graduated from the Trevorton High School, and from Beckley College, Harrisburg. For several years she was employed as a secretary in the Department of Public Instruction at Harrisburg, but recently was engaged as a private secretary to Mr. Dennis, executive secretary of the American Vocational Association.

### 1902

Prethynia Curtis (Mrs. Frederick MacIntyre) died Saturday, March 22, at her home in Bellingham, Washington. Mrs. MacIntyre was a former teacher in the Nanticoke schools.

### 1907

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Frances Elizabeth Holt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Holt, of Hawthorne, New Jersey, to Albert J. Crowley, of Paterson, New Jersey. Miss Holt's mother will be remembered as Miss Pearl Anstock. Mr. Crowley is a graduate of the Fastside High School, Paterson, N. J., and is employed in the office of the Wright Aeronautical Corporation in Paterson. Miss Holt is employed in the office of the F. W. Woolworth Company.

Edwin M. Barton, Elizabeth, New Jersey, presided at the meeting of the New Jersey Association of the Teachers of Social Studies, held at the Montclair State Teachers College in March. Mr. Barton also reviews text books in the Social Studies for high schools and elementary grades in the New Jersey Educational Review.

David T. Meisberger has been elected superintendent of Coal Township schools to complete the unexpired term of P. F. Brennan, deceased. Mr. Meisberger, the son of a pioneer family, was born and raised in the coal fields. He attended the Coal Township elementary schools and

graduated from its high school. He is a graduate of the Normal School at Bloomsburg and Susquehanna University and earned his master's degree at Bucknell University.

Superintendent Meisberger taught mathematics and science in Coal Township High School and was superintendent of schools in Coal Township from 1924-1930. On September 7 he was re-elected to the superintendency.

### 1903

Ida M. Dreibelbis (Mrs. William C. DeLong) died on Sunday, January 12, following a heart attack. She had been ill for five weeks previous to her death. After graduation from Bloomsburg, Mrs. DeLong taught in schools of Columbia County for nine years. She was a member of the First Reformed Church of Berwick, a life member in the Women's Missionary Society, and a teacher in the Sunday School. She is survived by her husband, William C. DeLong '03, a daughter, Louise, and a son, Perry.

### 1917

Theodore Paul Smith, forty-three, former principal of the Bloomsburg High School, died Wednesday, March 4, in a hospital at Columbia, near Lancaster, following an emergency operation. A heart condition led to his death.

Mr. Smith had been principal at Columbia for six years, previously serving in Philadelphia and Sunbury teaching posts. He was graduated from the Teachers College, then the Normal School, in 1917, when he was only nineteen. Then he enlisted in the army and had a notable career in France with the American Expeditionary Force.

He attended Kelly Field, Texas, and was commissioned a second lieutenant in aviation. He served for fifteen months in France and, upon returning to Bloomsburg, matriculated at Gettysburg College, from where he was graduated.

He taught in a number of Pennsylvania communities before returning to Bloomsburg to teach, ultimately becoming high school principal.

### 1921

The Quarterly has been informed of the death of Marion Owen (Mrs. Ralph Sutton) which occurred at the Pittston Hospital August 13, 1939. She was living at Lynn, Susquehanna County, at the time of her death.

Mildred L. Downing (Mrs. Elmer Major) lives on Davis Street, Trucksville, Pa.

The address of Edith B. O'Neill (Mrs. J. E. Reese Killgore) is Box 230, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Correcting an error printed in the Directory of the Class of 1931, a member of the class has informed the Editor that Edna Sterner is teaching in Scranton.

### 1923

Miss Rachel Evans, of Orangeville, became the bride of Blake Kline, of Bowman's Mill, near Orangeville, in the Reformed parsonage at Orangeville. The Rev. George Smith, pastor, performed the ceremony.

The bride was graduated from the Benton High School in 1923 and taught in the schools of the county for seventeen years.

Miss Helen E. Campbell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry P. Campbell, of Catawissa, became the bride of Ted E. Renaud, son of L. E. Renaud, of Jackson Heights, Long Island, at 6:00 o'clock Sunday evening, December 8, in the Community Church in Jackson Heights.

### 1924

Aletha B. Allen lives at 228 West Arch Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Mildred Zerbe lives at Weigh Scales, Shamokin, Pa.

### 1926

Miss Helen Kehler, of Locust Dale, and Charles Gradwell, of Shenandoah, were married at noon Wednesday, December 31, in the living room of the bride's home at Locust Dale.

The ceremony was performed in the presence of the immediate families by Rev. Ronald Kehler, pastor of the Christ Congregational Church, Fountain Springs, and an uncle of the bride.

Mrs. Gradwell is a graduate of Ashland High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is a teacher of art in the grade schools of Butler.

Mr. Gradwell conducts a gas station at Locust Dale.

### 1928

Miss Matie Hawley Townsend, daughter of Lee S. Townsend, of Light Street, became the bride of Ernest

L. Carson, of Hartford, Mich., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Carson, of Bryson City, N. C., in a double ring ceremony performed at 8:00 o'clock, Thursday evening, February 13, at the parsonage by Rev. D. L. Bomboy.

The bride is a graduate of Scott Township High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is a teacher in the Scott Township school.

The groom is a graduate of the Almond High School, North Carolina, and the University of North Carolina. He is employed as sales manager of Cookware Company of America, Hartford, Mich.

### 1930

Jennie Reitz Mattern has moved to Trenton, New Jersey. Her address is 840 Berkeley Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.

Irene Harris, of Hickory Corners, is among the deceased of the class of 1931. She died shortly after she was graduated.

Pauline E. Romberger (Mrs. Norman Borsius) lives in Pitman, Pa., and is teaching there. She has one son, five years old.

Erma Reiner (Mrs. Forrest Snyder) is teaching in Klingerstown, Pa. She has one son, three years old.

### 1932

Miss Margaret R. Stewart, of Cleveland Township, and Howard A. Hartman, son of James Hartman, of Catawissa, were married Saturday afternoon, December 14, at 3:00 o'clock in the Esther Furnace Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. J. H. Dunham, of Aristes.

The bride was graduated from the Locust Township High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. For the past nine years she has taught in the county schools.

Mr. Hartman was graduated at the Catawissa High School and is employed at the Bloomsburg Silk Mill.

### 1933

Mary E. Betterly, of Bloomsburg, and A. Kenneth Maiers, of Philadelphia, were married Saturday, January 18, in the rectory of St. Columba's Church, Bloomsburg. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Father Louis J. Yeager. Mrs. Maiers, a teacher in the Paxtang school, has a master's degree from Pennsylvania State College.

Mr. Maiers, a graduate of Pennsylvania State College, is chief inspector in the Philadelphia office of the Retail Credit Company. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.

The marriage of Miss Mary Nicolodi, daughter of Mrs. Peter Nicolodi, of Brockton, and Charles Paulus, of Kaska, took place Wednesday morning, November 25, in St. Bartholomew's Church, Brockton.

The Nupital Mass was celebrated by Rev. Felix C. Fink, pastor.

Mrs. Paulus is a graduate of Tamaqua High School and Kutztown College and has taught the primary grade in the Tuscarora school for several years.

Mr. Paulus, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Paulus, of Kaska, is a graduate of Blythe Township High School and of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is a member of the Blythe High School faculty.

### 1934

J. H. Rishe has announced the engagement of his daughter, Miss Maryruth, of Bloomsburg, to Louis Walter Buckalew, Jr., of West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg.

Miss Rishe, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is affiliated with the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company.

Mr. Buckalew is in the employ of the Evans Electric Co. He is a graduate of Mercersburg Academy. He recently received his commission as second lieutenant in the National Guard.

Mary H Fagley, a Mount Carmel school teacher, was married Friday, February 21, in Washington, D. C., to Chester K. Humphrey, formerly of Mt. Carmel, and now of Buffalo, New York.

### 1935

Mildred Deppe and Roderick Hines, of Berwick, were married in July, 1940, at the First Presbyterian Church of Williamsport, by the Rev. Ganse Little. Mrs. Hines has been teacher of French and Latin in the high school at Howard, Pennsylvania, for the past five years. Mr. Hines is a draftsman in the mechanical department of the American Car and Foundry plant at Berwick.

On Thursday, December 26, at Buffalo, N. Y., occurred the wedding of Miss Dorothy Olheium, of Buffalo and



Bennett Dry, of Mifflinville. The marriage took place in a Lutheran Church in Buffalo.

The bride is a graduate of the Rochester University, Elmira College, where she took a course in dramatic art; she also attended the University of Chicago. For the past two years she has been teacher of dramatics in the high school at Gowanda, N. Y.

Miss Anita E. Dix, of Nicholson and Edwin R. Creasy, of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday, December 21, at Nicholson. The Rev. Mr. Whitten, pastor of the Congregational Church, officiated.

The bride attended Hood College, Frederick, Md., and was in training at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital in Danville.

Mr. Creasy was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Bucknell University. He has been teaching at Tannersville.

### 1936

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Mary L. Enterline, daughter of W. G. Enterline, of Turbotville, to Robert C. Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Miller, Bloomsburg. The single ring ceremony was performed Saturday, February 8, at the parsonage of Rev. Harvey Sell, pastor of the St. John's Lutheran church, Allentown.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and at the present time is teaching at the Limestone Consolidated School in Montour county.

The groom is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and for the past six years has been employed in the office of the Magee Carpet Company.

Ruth E. Gessner and Clarence W. Reitz, of Leck Kill, were married December 24, 1940, at St. John's Lutheran Church, Leck Kill. The ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Samuel F. Stauffer. Mrs. Reitz has for the past five years been teaching in the Upper Mahanoy Township schools. Mr. Reitz is employed on his father's poultry farm.

### 1937

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Beatrice Thomas, of Berwick, to Donald Brader, of Sweet Valley. Miss Thomas is a teacher at Orangeville.



### 1938

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Potter, of Center Street, Bloomsburg, recently announced the marriage of their daughter, Margaret, to Henry C. Steiner, of Harrisburg.

The wedding was solemnized on Christmas morning at 9:00 o'clock in the Zion Lutheran Church, Harrisburg. The Rev. Dr. Winfield Herman officiated at the single ring ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1938. She is now teaching French and English at West Fairview High School.

The groom is a graduate of Lebanon Valley College Conservatory of Music. He is supervisor of music at West Fairview Schools.

The couple are residing at their newly furnished apartment at 522 Schuylkill Street, Harrisburg.

### 1939

Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Ward, formerly of Bloomsburg, announce the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Mary, to Private Gerard Francis Robinson, son of Mrs. Anna Robinson, of Carbondale, on Saturday morning, February 22, at 6:00 o'clock in the St. Columba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg. The Reverend Father Louis Yeager performed the ceremony and officiated at the nuptial mass which followed immediately.

The bride is a member of the faculty of the Orangeville Vocational School and formerly lived in Bloomsburg.

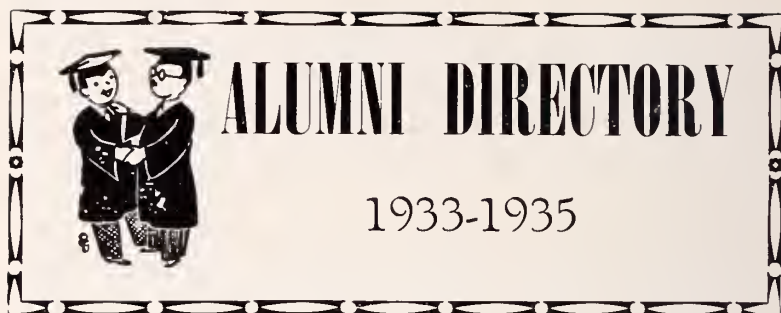
The groom is a member of the Pennsylvania Motor Police and is stationed at Somerset, Pa., on the new super-highway.

### 1940

Clayton H. Hinkel lives at 621 Pardee Street, Easton, Pa. He is teaching English in the March Junior High School in Easton.

Clara Louise Hauze, of Sugarloaf, and Carl Welliver, of Bloomsburg, were married at Rohrsburg Wednesday, November 13. They are now living with Mr. Welliver's parents.

ALUMNI DAY SATURDAY, MAY 24



The following list of graduates is recorded from the information contained in our Alumni files. There are more than 1400 graduates for whom we have no address. Please help us correct the Alumni Directory. The list of graduates will continue serially in the Quarterly until completed. Where State is omitted in the address, it is understood to be Pennsylvania.

---

Class of 1933 — Continued

Jay P. Hagenbuch, Espy; Pearl L. Halkowicz, Atlas; Naomi R. Harris, 1510 Schooley Avenue, Exeter; Thomas G. Hartman, 430 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Vida H. Hartman, 343 Miller Avenue, Bloomsburg; James W. Hartzel, 72 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Adelaide C. Hausch, Noxen; Mary A. Hauze, Cressona; Evelyn M. Heiser, Mount Pleasant Mills; Dorothy N. Heller, Fern Glen; Clarissa B. Hidlay, 421 West Second Street, Berwick; Mrs. Nan Higgins Buckley, 211 North George Street, Pottsville; Mrs. Dorothy Hileman Hummer, Robbins Apartments, Bloomsburg; James L. Hinckley, 2000 Spring Garden Avenue, Berwick; Irene E. Hirsch, 307 Gay Street, Tamaqua; Anna M. Homiak, 337 Webster Avenue, Ranshaw; Gertie R. Hornberger, R. D. 2, Box 720, Shamokin; Creda F. Houser, Market Street, Shepp-ton; Mrs. Bessie Hummel Stahl, Garrett; Woodrow W. Hummel, Rupert; Ruth L. Jackson, Alderson; William L. James, Main Street, Wanamie; Mrs. Iva Jenkins Newton, 36 East Main Street, Galeton; Mary L. Jenkins, 101 Chamber Street, Taylor; Aldwin D. Jones, 1404 Washburn Street, Scranton; Marjorie L. Jones, Wapwallopen; Albert J. Kafka, Haddock; Eugene M. Keefer, Selinsgrove; Hazel F. Keefer, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Laura Kelley Bollinger, 646 King Street, Northumberland; Fred W. Kester, Mill City; Sheldon C. Kingsbury, 401 East Tenth Street, Berwick; Mrs. Harriet Hartman Kline, 138 West Street, Bloomsburg; Eva C. Krauss, 463 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Milton L. Krauss, 463 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Catharine C. Kreischer, 210 East 13th Street, Berwick; Walter M. Kritzberger, 203 Courtdale Avenue, Luzerne; Martha M. Lachowicz, 248 West Third Street, Mount Carmel; Mrs. Edna Lamoreaux Albertson, R. D. 2, Berwick; Emily Landis, 321 South Market Street,

Mechanicsburg; Lois Laubach, 301 Raseley Street, Berwick; Lois Lawson, 644 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Anna Mary Leiser Ritter, 57 Locust Street, Milton; Ruth Lesser, 936 Schuabe Street, Freeland; Wm. Letterman, Bloomsburg; Dorothy Lewis, 114 Parke St., West Pittston; John Lewis, 79 Lee Park Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Ruth Lewis, 42 South Welles Street, Kingston; Maurice Liptzer, 540 Mill Street, Catawissa; Mrs. Frances Litzenberger Krum, 1419 Porter Street, Philadelphia, Pauline Long, Briar Creek; Mrs. Mary McCawley Ryan, 1251 Wyoming Avenue, Pittston; Helen McDonnell, 324 Main Street, Locust Gap; Mrs. Anne McGinley Maloney, East Wood Street, Centralia; John McHugh, 514 Depot Street, Scranton; Emily Malkames, 609 North Vine Street, Hazleton; Mary V. Maloney, 82 West End Street, Lost Creek; Mae Mantz, 421 East Washington Street, Slatington; Martha Marr, 431 West Front Street, Berwick; Calvin Menges, R. D. 3, Watstown; Mrs. June Mensch Strausser, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Lena Middlesworth, Troxelville; Amos Miller, 1428 Walnut Street, Shamokin; Anne Monaghan, Brynesville, Centralia; Robert Morgan, 262 Gardner Street, Plymouth; Mary Moyer, 410 Arch Street, Milton; Sabina Murzenski, 263 Main Street, Duryea; Clair Musgrave, Main Street, Sheppton; Mary Naples, 320 William Street, Pittston; Irene Naus, Fern Glen; Mrs. Martina Neiss Moran, 400 High Street, Ashland; Mrs. Phyllis Newman Albertini, Main Street, Locust Gap; Matilda Olash, 362 Walnut Street, Luzerne; Margueretta Partridge, Market Street, Trevorton; Charles Paulus, Kaska; Julia Petekofsky, 2066 North Main Street, Scranton; Stephen Pctrilla, Hazle Brook; Ruth Pooley, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Andrew Potson, 16 Froble Street, Simpson; Lenore Potter, 721 Main Street, Old Forge; Miles Potter, Old Forge; Marion Pyle, 327 Dean Street, West Chester; Catharine Quirk, 17 Main Street, Locust Gap; Mrs. Grace Radel Hartman, R. D. 1, Island Park, Northumberland; Anna Rambis, 64½ Miner Street, Hudson; Mrs. Pauline Reng Turek, Retreat; Carl Riggs, R. D. 1, Northumberland; Kenneth Roberts, 607 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Isabell Rough, 308 West Second Street, Berwick; Charles Rovenolt, Turbotville; Samuel Sacus, 517 Webster Street, Ranshaw; Margaret Sandbrook, 335 Peach Street, Catasauqua; Dorothy Schild, 501 West Taylor Street, Taylor; Mary Schuyler, 506 Stockham Avenue, Morrisville; Mrs. Margaret Shaffer, 259 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Alice Shanno, 422 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Alex Shepela, Alden Station; Louise Shipman, Route 1, Sunbury; Margaret Sitas, 3 Luzerne Street, Wilkes-Barre; Evelyn Smith, R. D. 1, Weatherly; Arthur Snyder, 310 Grand Street, Danville; Mary Stahl, Riverview, Berwick; Stanley C. Strausser, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Gertrude O. Strien, 202 West Taylor Street, Taylor; William G. Strouse, R. D. 1, Turbotville; Catherine C. Strunk, 1334 Spruce Street, Ashland; Raymond Stryjak, 150 East Union Street, Nanticoke; John L. Stush, 586 Washington Avenue, Larksville; Harriet A. Styer, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Alexander J. Swalinski, Excelsior; Emma J. Thomas, 213 Gardner Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Edna Timbrell Metzger, 125 Eldred Street, Williamsport; Clair E. Troy, Nuremberg; Mrs. Marion VanHorn Fray, Hastings; Emily D. Wagner, 619 West Eighth Street,

Hazleton; Mary M. Walsh, Centralia; Amelia A. Wary, 411 Packer Street, Shamokin; Warren Watkins, R. D. 4, Catawissa; Kathryn E. Wenner, Drums; Mary L. Wildoner, 114 Park Street, W. Pittston; Mrs. Lorene Wilkinson Ward, John Street, Kingston; Sarah A. Williams, 38 Miner Street, Hudson; James H. Williams, 136 Summit Street, Edwardsville; Mary H. Wolfe, 722 East Market Street, Danville; Grace Worrall, 701 Cherry Street, Shamokin; Anna Mae Wright, Box 33, Factoryville; Walter Yaretski, 57 Ridge Street, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Vivian Yeany Nachod, Jr., 5 1/2 Beverly Place, Wilmington, Del.; Leo Yozviak, 28 Luzerne Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Margaret Hauze Zeigler, Sugarloaf. **DECEASED:**—Ward McHenry. **ADDRESSES WANTED:**—Mrs. Catherine Albertson Fuller, Joseph Arey, Charles Artman, Melba Beck, Anna Busch, Helen Deppen, Thelma Evans, Mary Gallagher, Violet Gemberling, Frank Greco, Arthur Harrison, Charles F. Hensley, Wilbur L. Hower, Martha Kressler, Josephine Pack, Mrs. Violet Snyder Hoffman, Walter Stier, John Timbrell, Mrs. Anna Wagner Kramer, Edward R. Williams.



**CLASS** Priscilla T. Acker, Sunbury; Elbert W. Ashworth, Espy;  
**OF** Woodrow W. Aten, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Genevieve I.  
**1934** Bach, Atlas; Mrs. Mable Bower Baer, 316 East Sixth  
 Berwick; Paul J. Baker, 317 East Broad Street, West Hazleton; Mrs.  
 Gladys Bakey Davis, 17 South Hickory Street, Mt. Carmel; Leonard  
 Balchunas, 1016 East Chestnut Street, Shamokin; Marion E. Ballamy,  
 412 West Fourth Street, Nescopeck; Thalia L. Barba, 1515 Marion  
 Street, Scranton; Eleanor J. Baron, 26 Wilson Street, Larksville; Nora  
 M. Bayliff, 613 Clinton Street, Vandling; Rachael D. Beck, 1017 East  
 Market Street, Sunbury; Arden H. Blain, Benton; Mrs. Margaret  
 Blaine Cooper, Main Street, Turbotville; Stephen G. Bodnar, Market  
 Street, Tresckow; Thelma D. Bonshock, 1527 Pulaski Avenue, Shamo-  
 kin; James A. Boylan, Main Street, Locust Gap; John I. Boylan, 72  
 Springside Street, Locust Gap; Rebecca M. Briesch, Ringtown; Anna  
 M. Brea, 47 West Sixth Street, Wyoming; Paul Brock, 413 13th  
 Street, Honesdale; Irene Buranich, R. D. 2, Clarks Summit; Walter S.  
 Chesney, 312 North Oak Street, Mt. Carmel; Roberta C. Conrad, 250  
 Seventh Street, Northumberland; William T. Creasy, 240 Penn Street,  
 Bloomsburg; Mrs. Ella Crispell Cobleigh, R. D., Alderson; Mrs. Letha  
 Crispell Schenck, Noxen; Bernice J. Curwood, 38 Furnace Street,  
 Shickshinny; Felicia M. Czarnecki, 78 East Main Street, Glen Lyon;  
 Esther E. Gagnell, Mainville; Albert R. Davis, 67 McDonald Street,  
 West Nanticoke; Mercedes I. Deane, 146 West Ridley Avenue, Nor-  
 wood; Mrs. Mary DeWald Elder, Williamsport; Rose A. Dixon, Lost  
 Creek; Edward F. Doyle, Box 259, Mt. Carmel; Madalyn G. Dunkel-  
 berger, 217 East Second Street, Berwick; Longina Y. Dutchak, 922  
 Pine Street, Scranton; Anna A. Edwards, 114 East Oak Street, Frack-  
 ville; Maude Mae Edwards, 150 West Second Street, Bloomsburg;  
 Robert T. Ellis, Myer Street, Centralia; Edith J. Eltringham, Mt. Car-  
 mel Junction; Marion M. Engle, Nuremberg; Charles D. Enterline, 106  
 Church Street, Danville; Miriam G. Eroh, 821 East Third Street, Nes-  
 copeck; Lawrence C. Evangelista, 572 Hayes Street, Hazleton; Esther



Evans, Annville; Mrs. Jean Eyer Bredbenner, 234 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Mary H. Fagley, 122 North Oak Street, Mr. Carmel; Grace V. Feather, 1057 Queen Street, Pottstown; Agatha J. Ficca, 243 Saylor Street, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. Grace Foote Conner, 104 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mary S. Freas, 1209 Market Street, Berwick; Evelyn R. Fries, 1037 Wheeler Avenue, Scranton; Roy S. Garman, Trevorton; Blanche M. Garrison, 911 Mulberry Street, Berwick; James A. Gennaria, 235 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Irene Giger Milroy, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Anna Gillaspay Raker, 139 North River Avenue, Sunbury; Joseph Gribbin, 1051 Delaware Avenue, Bethlehem; Mary M. Groody, Lost Creek; Gertrude M. Harris, 1510 Schooley Avenue, Exeter; Florence S. Hartline, R. D. 2, Danville; Elwood H. Hartman, 11 Rock View, Shickshinny; Charles Reynold Harvey, Huntingdon Mills; Laura M. Hauze, 4 Main Street, Sandy Run; Mrs. Margaret M. Hawk, 15 South Market Street, Shenandoah; Robert A. Hawk, Bear Creek; Lorraine W. Henry, 50 Cedar Street, Wilkes-Barre; Ruth E. Henson, 270 West Main Street, Nanticoke; Alice M. Herman, Beaver Springs; Dorothy M. Hewitt, 232 Washington Street, Pittston; Bertha I. Hornberger, R. D., Shamokin; Alice U. Hornung, 1734 Walnut Street, Ashland; Helen L. Houser, Ringtown; Pauline M. Houser, 223 North Third Street, Catawissa; Frank Hudock, 98 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Agnes M. Hummel, Kreamer; Robert M. Hutton, 158 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg; Fred T. Jaffin, 1125 Fourth Avenue, Berwick; Sarah E. James, 32 North Gate Street, Kingston; Anna E. Johnson, Lewisburg; Dorothy K. Johnson, 623 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Mary M. Kane, 139 Locust Avenue, Centralia; James E. Karnes, Espy; Mrs. Alice Kealy Coyne, Main Street, Locust Gap; Edith C. Keefer, R. D. 2, Danville; Ronald F. Keeler, 1507 University Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.; Deborah H. Kehler, Locust Dale; James J. Kelly, 37 Plymouth Street, Edwardsville; Patrick J. Kilker, Lost Creek; Mrs. Alice Kimbel Bowman, 587 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Eleanor Klingerman Johnson, Light Street; Thelma L. Knauss, 36 Green Street, Nazareth; J. Wesley Knorr, 249 Railroad Street, Bloomsburg; Julia D. Kokora, Mocaqua; Roman D. Koropchak, 100 Girard Street, Atlas; Blanche I. Kostenbauder, 534 Center Street, Bloomsburg; Charleen B. Krieger, 548 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Jessie Dersheimer Hoover, 24 Altoona Avenue, Enola; Howard M. Kreitzer, 120 Lincoln Street, Steelton; Ivan John Krepich, 8 Parkway, Goshen, N. Y.; Elizabeth R. Krumnocker, 401 Berwick Street, White Haven; Olwyn K. Laird, R. D. 1, Muncy; Mary C. Langan, 102 Church Street, Jessup; Joseph L. Larish, R. D., Orangeville; Beulah M. Lawrence, R. D. 1, Sunbury; Mrs. Sarah Lentz Eynon, Box 214, Clarks Summit; Jane E. Lewis, 169 Reynold Street, Plymouth; Miriam F. Losch, Richfield; Marjorie McAlla, Clifford; Ralph A. McCracken, 202 Gearhart Street, Riverside; Jos. J. McEneany, New Albany; Catherine B. McGlynn, Jeanesville; Elizabeth L. McGoldrick, 126 Schumaker Avenue, Dunmore; Daniel J. Malone, 146 Wood Street, Cumbola; Josephine A. Markovich, R. D. 1, Berwick; Mrs. Althine Marshman Adey, 609 Clinton Court, Hazleton; Mrs. Georgia Martha Sittman, 149 North LeClaire Avenue, Aus-

tin Station, Chicago, Ill.; Margaret R. Meade, 164 Searle Street, Pittston; Richard S. Menapace, 210 West Girard Street, Atlas; Alfred H. Miller, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Kerr I. Miller, 1921 Apple Street, Williamsport; Margaret T. Moran, 437 West Main Street, Girardville; Genevieve G. Morgis, 7 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Joy K. Morris, 941 East Northampton Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Dorothy Moss Lipnik, 3726 Belfield Blvd., Baltimore, Md.; Paul Mudrick, 91 Prospect Street, Simpson; Joy I. Munson, 119 West Street, Bloomsburg; Zigmund B. Nejako, Shickshinny; Clifford A. Nelson, 24 Willow Street, Mt. Carmel; Anna I. Northup, R. D. 2, Dalton; Frederick C. Nyhart, 9 Oxford Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mary R. O'Donnell, Main Street, Evervale; Margaret M. O'Hara, 319 Ward Street, Dunmore; John W. Partridge, Market Street, Trevorton; Mary E. Peifer, Mifflinville; Dorothy Jane Phillips, Chinchilla; Dorothy M. Phillips, Eighth and Center Streets, Bloomsburg; Jean A. Phillips, 1105 West Locust Street, Scranton; Mrs. Florence Pieri Drucis, 428 West Fourth Street, Mt. Carmel; Olga Pregmon, Clarks Summit; Mildred M. Quick, 126 Middle Street, Ashland; Pierce M. Reed, Mifflinville; Jeanette M. Reese, Church Street, Audenried; Erma M. Reiner, Pitman; Janet R. Reisenweaver, Drums; Joseph Richards, 384 Chestnut Street, Warrior Run; Maryruth Rishe, 629 Catherine Street, Bloomsburg; Gladys A. Ritter, Drums; Arden B. Roan, Espy; Lillian V. Robenolt, 535 Hepburn Street, Milton; Nevin W. Rovenolt, Broadway, Turbotville; Robert J. Rowland, 36 North Main Street, Shenandoah; Phyllis W. Rubright, 37 Nice Street, Frackville; Dorothy G. Runyan, 305 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Anna M. Ryan, 781 Butler Street, Dunmore; Pearl L. Savage, 238 Ida Street, Berwick; Irvin P. Scheib, R. D. Box 113, Shamokin; Dorothy L. L. Schmidt, 318 Maple Street, Scranton; Mrs. Sarah Schnure Mack, R. D. 1, Milton; Bolish C. Schraeder, 61 Coal Street, Glen Lyon; Dorothy A. Semic, 2503 South Fourth Street, Steelton; Myrlynn T. Shafer, 1432 South Main Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mary E. Shantz, 42 Italy Street, Mocanaqua; Carmer P. Shelhamer, Mifflinville; John P. Shellenger, R. D. 3, Danville; Mildred M. Shiner, 425 West Fifth Street, Nescopeck; Mrs. Freda Shuman Laubach, Mainville; Richard T. Sibley, Benton; Clara M. Singelmann, 180 Rock Street, Pittston; Fred R. Sonnenberg, 36 Woodbury Street, Wilkes-Barre; Michael P. Sopchak, 67 Froble Street, Simpson; Harriet K. Spotts, R. D. 2, Box 40, Shamokin; Basil V. Steele, Sweet Valley; Wilson B. Sterling, 490 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Harriet Sutliff Herr, 412 College Hill Bloomsburg; Helen E. Sutliff, 25 South Front Street, Harrisburg; Mrs. Grace Swartwood Embleton, R. D. 1, Pittston; John D. Taylor, R. D. 1, Box 213, Wilkes-Barre; Laura Thomas, R. D. 6, Bloomsburg; Richard J. Thomas, 30 East Butler Street, Shickshinny; William H. Thompson, Coby Junior College, New London, N. H.; Rocco N. Turse, 12 Front Street, Northumberland; Ernest J. Valente, 597 Carson Street, Hazleton; Alfred L. Vandling, Mifflinville; Robert H. VanSickle, 421 East Main Street, Catawissa; Ellen L. Veale, 319 East Elm Street, Hazleton; Carl G. Wanich, Light Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Ruth Welliver Seely, 568 Mohawk Avenue, Norwood; Gladys M. Wenner, 235 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Kathryn M. Wertman, Sec-



ond Street, Watontown; Albert T. West, 71 Ashley Street, Ashley; Mrs. Marie Wilkinson Sweppenheiser, Bloomsburg; Jane S. Williams, 12 Rice Avenue, Edwardsville; Ruth V. Williams, 30 South Regent Street, Hanover; William C. Williams, Locust Dale; Carrie A. Williard, Herndon; Mrs. Alma Seybert Wilson, Light Street, Bloomsburg; Viola V. Wilt, McAlisterville; Dorothy I. Wolfe, R. D. 3, Lewisburg; Margaret A. Wolfe, 141 Awl Street, Sunbury; Gerald M. Woolcock, State Street, Millville; Kathryn E. Yale, 352 First Street, Slatington; Mrs. Louise Yeager Flesher, East Third Street, Berwick; William H. Young, 23 South Regent Street, Wilkes-Barre; Frank J. Zadra, 401 Center Street, Freeland; John Zavarich, 1710 Railroad Street, Shamokin; Ella E. Zukauskas, 116 East Norwegian Street, Pottsville. **DECEASED**—Gertrude M. Tannery, Emmanuel M. Thomas, Mrs. Elsie Yeager Rhodes. **ADDRESSES WANTED**—C. Homer Artman, Mrs. Mary T. Beierschmitt Willin, Edith M. Blair, Frank J. Chudzinski, Elizabeth S. Hake, Mrs. Marion Hinkle Cristopher, Arthur J. Knerr, Adeline M. Layaou, Helen E. Minier, Mrs. Mary Taylor Seeley.



**CLASS** Mrs. Laureen M. Ackerman, Nuremberg; Ellen C. Anderson, 4 South Tenth Street, Reading; Pearl L. Baer, **OF** R. D. 1, Shickshinny; Lee W. Banghart, 425 East Eleventh Street, Berwick; John T. Beck, 347 Chocolate Avenue, Hershey; Mae E. Berger, 115 South Fourth Street, Steelton; Charles E. Blackburn, 13 East Main Street, Wanamie; Mrs. Genevieve Bowman McKelvey, 226 Fair Street, Bloomsburg; Gladys R. Boyer, Pillow; Thelma A. Bredbenner, 268 East Eighth Street, Bloomsburg; Woodrow G. Brewington, Benton; Paul L. Brunstetter, Catawissa; Walter B. Buggy, 823 Chestnut Street, Shamokin; John J. Butler, 410 Fourth Street, Dunmore; Anthony E. Conte, 1018 Louisa Street, Elizabeth, N. J.; Edwin R. Creasy, 324 Center Street, Bloomsburg; Helen I. Culp, 281 Plymouth Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Thomas F. Davis, 1744 Lanier Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Howard E. DeMott, Box 96, Warren Center; Mildred E. Deppe, 1217 Dewey Street, Berwick; John S. Deppen, Trevorton; Howard E. Fauth, Box 522, Lewistown; Sylvester C. Ficca, 243 Saylor Street, Atlas; Madeline D. Fiorini, Espy; Ruth R. Flanagan, 142 High Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Mildred Ford Rakocy, 1018 Spruce Street, Kulpmont; Dorothy Lane Foster, 223 South 15th Street, Allentown; David W. Foust, Washingtonville; Mrs. Laurella Foust Baker, 112 East Brimmer Avenue, Watontown; Irene Leila Frederick, Route 1, Milton; Mrs. Helen Frey Markley, Box 413, Wynnewood, Okla.; Mrs. Euphemia Gilmore Yeager, 587 Wilbur Court, Hazleton; Mrs. Rosebud Golder Ungemach, 1014 Spring Garden Avenue, Berwick; John J. Gress, Hofstra College of N. Y. U., East Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, N. Y.; Ruth Harris, 1324 Market Street, Berwick; Gerald C. Harter, 460 South Fourth Street, Colwyn; Helen Hartman, R. 4, Danville; Albert A. Hayes, Berwick; Stanley P. Heimbach, 712 East Second Street, Birdsboro; Harold C. Henrie, 323 Eighth Street, New Cumberland; Walter G. Hiney, 1123 West Front Street, Berwick; Mrs. Charlotte Hochberg McKechnie, 300 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Mild-

red M. Hollenbaugh, 62 Banks Street, Penbrook; Thomas J. Howell, 10 John Street, Sheatown, Nanticoke; Donald C. Hower, Pennsgrove, N. J.; Elvira J. James, 155 South Nice Street, Frackville; Joseph D. Kane, 84 Madison Street, Wilkes-Barre; Annie R. Kealy, 200 East Center Street, Centralia; Rostand Kelly, 344 East 48th Street, New York City, N. Y.; Clyde C. Kitch, 129 North Seventh Street, Columbia; Rosina Kitchener, 164 Girard Avenue, Plymouth; Sam Krauss, 463 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Santina La Brutto Conte, 1018 Louisa Street, Elizabeth, N. J.; Susanne Lehman, Bently; Erla G. Long, Briar Creek; Anne B. McCann, 1632 Webster Avenue, Dunmore; Sadie M. McDonnell, Centralia; John J. McGrew, Main Street, Mahanoy Plane; Elmer J. McKechnie, 300 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Albert A. Makowski, 22 Coal Street, Glen Lyon; Florence E. Marchetti, 1062 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Mrs. Marian Marshall Beisel, 845 Anthracite Avenue, Kingston; Mrs. Fae Meixell Diseroadt, 235 Market Street, Bloomsburg; Eunora B. Mendenhall, Benton; Catherine A. Mensch, 521 Shuman Street, Catawissa; Veda K. Mericle, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Helen H. Merrill, Light Street; Mrs. Lucille Miller Peifer, Mifflinville; Mary E. Miller, Centralia; Mrs. Velma Mordan Kerstetter, Millville; Forrest R. Morgan, Trevorton; Mrs. Erma Moyer Angstadt, 26 South Seventh Street, Lewisburg; Naomi May Myers, 83 Church Street, Pittston; Bruno A. Novak, 504 Brisbin Street, Houtzdale; Harold J. O'Brien, Locust Gap; Mabel Oxfred, B. S. T. C., Bloomsburg; Camilia K. Pennica, 208 Amity Street, Elizabeth, N. J.; Roy C. Peterman, Salladasburg; Adeline M. Pfeiffer, 100 East Houston Avenue, Montgomery; Michael Prokopchak, Dallas; Anne M. Quigley, 45 North Chestnut Street, Mt. Carmel; William I. Reed, 111 South Fourth Street, Hamburg; Flora A. Robinholt, 149 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Isabell Rough Bittenbender, 124 West Front Street, Berwick; Mrs. Elizabeth Row Reed, 111 South Fourth Street, Hamburg; Donald A. Ruckle, 35 Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Laura Burger Schell, 237 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Olive Scott, 263 Pierce Street, Kingston; Francis D. Sell, Littlestown; Anthony Shakofski, 311 Shoemaker Street, Swoyerville; Clarence S. Slater, 2717 Fairmont Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.; Loretta R. Smack, 144 East Philadelphia Street, York; Jean E. Smith, 1140 Market Street, Berwick; Mrs. Hannah Steinhart, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Harriet A. Styer, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Nellie M. Swepenhiser, 254 Mary Street, Berwick; Charles G. Thomas, R. 5, Danville; Dawn E. Townsend, 257 East Street, Bloomsburg; Warren C. Ulshafer, 75 East Mill Street, Nesquehoning; Mrs. Clara Vander-slice Thomas, 2410 Banker Street, McKeesport; George W. Van Sick-le, Catawissa; Mrs. Edna Wagner Stevens, 365 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Walter Washelski, 50 Froble Street, Simpson; Theodore S. Whitenight, 82 Knapp Avenue, Bloomsburg; Marvin G. Wojcik, 502 Higgins Street, Forest City; Gerald J. Wolfson, 417 Penn Avenue, Scranton; Mrs. Louise Yeany Bittenbender, 300 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. **ADDRESSES WANTED:**—Helen G. Bray, Mrs. Lucille Gilchrist Kendig, Ernest E. Line, Margaret S. Manhart, John Warren Utz, Frank S. Zubris.

**TWO** Helen E. Ammerman, 126 East Dewart Street, Sha-  
**YEAR** mokin; Anna A. Apichell, 552 Spruce Street, Kulp-  
**COURSE** mont; Louis R. Bertoldi, Weston; Agnes T. Boran, 201  
 South Jardin Street, Shenandoah; Elizabeth R. Boran, 201 South  
 Jardin Street, Shenandoah; Bernard A. Champi, Railroad Street,  
 Mocanaqua; Dorothy A. Chelosky, 138 Willow Street, Plymouth; Joe  
 P. Concannon, 803 West Chestnut Street, Shamokin; Hannah Court,  
 77 Green Street, Edwardsville; Honora M. Dennen, R. D. 3, Danville;  
 Hazel P. Derr, 94 North Second Street, Hughesville; Thelma R. Dilli-  
 plane, 816 North Cherry Street, Shamokin; Pauline H. Ditty, R. D. 2,  
 Shamokin; Bernard J. Dormer, 911 West Spruce Street, Shamokin;  
 Mrs. Kathryn Doyle Malone, 146 Ward Street, Cumbola; Charles R.  
 Dressler, 1519 Wabash Street, Shamokin; Bernice M. Eckrote, 2 Main  
 Street, Conyngham; Dorothy L. Ermish, 1668 West Front Street, Ber-  
 wick; Joseph J. Evancho, Ebervale; Anne J. Fawcett, 331 West Front  
 Street, Berwick; Elizabeth M. Feinour, Main Street, Millville; Myrtle  
 B. Fox, 1009 Sterling Street, Scranton; Bernard A. Galganowicz, 36  
 Green Street, Edwardsville; Thomas L. Gara, 428 Webster Street,  
 Ranshaw; Mary T. Gawat, 3 DeHaven Street, Plymouth; Genevieve  
 M. Haley, 5125 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia; Elfrieda M. Hartung,  
 262 Cottage Avenue, Tamaqua; Edna B. Herb, Pitman; Martin J.  
 Hess, Stillwater; Arvilla Howell, 73 West Main Street, Nanticoke;  
 Edith Dillis Justin, 838 North Main Avenue, Scranton; Kathryn M.  
 Keener, Strawberry Ridge; Carl Otto Keil, Hudson; Talma S. Kop-  
 penhaver, Elizabethville; Winifred E. Koppenhaver, Elizabethville;  
 Nellie A. Kramer, 549 Foote Avenue, Duryea; Armina M. Kreischer,  
 210 East 13th Street, Berwick; Peter P. Kundra, 100 Main Street,  
 Eckley; Daisy J. LeVan, R. D. 3, Danville; L. Ward Lichtel, 28 South  
 Market Street, Shamokin; Betty G. McGeehan, 703 North Locust  
 Street, Hazleton; Mary M. McHugh, Church Street, Locust Gap;  
 Dorothy I. McMichael, Stillwater; Margaret Jean Magill, R. D., Sug-  
 arloaf; Helen Masley, Market Street, Kelayres; Alma M. Melchiori,  
 802 West Fifth Street, Mt. Carmel; Mabel Irene Mensch, R. D. 2,  
 Catawissa; Pearl A. Miller, Berrysburg; Rosemary A. Mitchell, 192  
 Elizabeth Street, Pittston; Eleanor M. Morris, 117 Harrison Street,  
 Taylor; Thelma C. Oplinger, 556 Strawbridge Street, Norristown;  
 Agnes A. Pakutka, 612 Stevenson Street, Duryea; Iris M. Payne, R.  
 D. 2, Dallas; Helen E. Persing, R. D. 1, Elysburg; Harry A. Phillips,  
 Urban; William Pietruszak, Main Street, Mocanaqua; Helen T. Plotts,  
 Main Street, Turbotville; Ethel E. Race, Tunkhannock; Kathryn E.  
 Rarig, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Jean Reese Walton, 407 East Fifth Street,  
 Berwick; Ruth Irene Rhodes, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Lucille M. Rich,  
 1267 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Charles W. Rokosz, R. D. 3, Hun-  
 lock Creek; Lewis W. Rovenolt, R. D. 2, Watsontown; Samuel S.  
 Rowlands, 522 West Shawnee, Plymouth; Carmelita G. Schoppy,  
 Locust Gap; Mary Catherine Seiler, 28 West Lincoln Street, Sha-  
 mokin; Aileen Emma Shearn, 247 Sixth Street, Northumberland;  
 Helen Romaine Smith, Wapwallopen; Irene J. Smith, 609 Main Street,  
 Forest City; Alma A. Steinruck, 329 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg;  
 Rosetta F. Thomas, 136 East Grove Street, Taylor; Genevieve G.

Toreson, 62 Lower Street, Harwood; Mae E. Weikel, R. D. 1, Milton; Ann (Wesley) Weslotsky, 1042 Spruce Street, Kulpmont; Marqueen V. White, 225 East 14th Street Street, Berwick; Isabel Williams, 136 Summitt Street, Edwardsville; Virginia Pauline Williams, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Gertrude E. Wilson, Kis-Lyn; Marion E. Wolfe, Fairmount Springs; Willis E. Zeiss, 456 Willow Street, Wilkes-Barre; Eda M. Zerby, Herndon.



# Alumni Day

Saturday, May 24th



## *Classes in Reunion-1867-1885*

1886	1906	1931
1891	1911	1936
1896	1916	1939
1901	1921	1940
	1926	

### ELEVENTH

ANNUAL REUNION AND BANQUET  
PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
North Gardens — Hotel Bellevue Stratford  
SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1941

6:30 P. M.

TICKETS \$2.00

Make Reservations With

Mrs. Nora Woodring Kennedy  
7011 Erdrick Street or  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**Stop! Look! Listen!**

# Alumni Objectives

**3000 ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.**

Send check for \$1.00 to Dr. E. H. Nelson, Business Manager, Bloomsburg, Penna. YOU WILL WANT THE ALUMNI DIRECTORY.

**EVERY MEMBER A REPORTER FOR THE QUARTERLY.**

Send news items to Mr. H. F. Fenstemaker, Editor, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**A COMPLETE ALUMNI DIRECTORY TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE QUARTERLY, STARTING WITH THE APRIL, 1939, ISSUE. NOTIFY US OF ANY CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS.**

**EVERY GRADUATE AND FRIEND OF BLOOMSBURG CONTRIBUTING SOMETHING TO THE CENTENNIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND. DO YOUR PART. WE NEED THE HELP OF EVERY GRADUATE.**

Send checks to Mr. D. D. Wright, Treasurer, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**1000 ALUMNI ON THE CAMPUS FOR HOMECOMING DAY.**

Come back for Homecoming Day. Enjoy the fine program. See the new buildings. Shake hands with your classmates and friends.

A limited number of Dormitory Rooms for Alumni guests of the College will be available and will be reserved in the order of application to the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men.





J  
U  
L  
Y  
  
1  
9  
4  
1

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY



*State Teachers College*  
*Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*



VOLUME FORTY-TWO

NUMBER THREE

# To the Alumni



Alumni Day, May 24, proved to be a happy day for all "Old Grads" of Bloomsburg. Practically all the classes in Reunion had sent out special letters of invitation to arouse the old class spirit. Receptions, dinners, breakfasts and talking contests were the order of the day. Everybody had a good time and enjoyed the program. Plan now to come back next year.

Many of the local Alumni groups held fine "Get Together" parties in the various counties. Next year we are hoping to have every county organization have at least one good meeting. Luzerne and Philadelphia have luncheons each month, and all friends of the College are always welcome.

The county organizations secured many new members for the Alumni Association. This activity helped the local group and the parent organization financially. After all, we must have at least 1500 members to do the job. So be a Booster in order that we may be in a position to promote a real program of activities.

The next event of special interest to graduates will be Homecoming Day in the fall. Plan to come back. We will be looking for you.

Sincerely yours,

R. BRUCE ALBERT.

Vol. 42--No. 3

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

July, 1941

Published by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg Pa.  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1804. Published four times a year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12 . . . . . EDITOR  
E. H. NELSON, '11 . . . . . BUSINESS MANAGER

## David Jewett Waller, Jr.

### 1846-1941

**D**R. David Jewett Waller, Jr., President Emeritus of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, died at his home Saturday morning, June 28, 1941. Funeral services were held at his home Monday afternoon, June 30.

Inasmuch as Dr. Waller's death occurred when the July issue of the Quarterly was on the press, it was deemed advisable to insert this brief notice, and dedicate the October number of the Quarterly to Dr. Waller as a Memorial Issue. All who wish to write a tribute to Dr. Waller are invited to send their contributions to the editor.



# *Commencement Address*

By WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS

President of Lafayette College

Director of Selective Service For Pennsylvania

Mr. President, members of the Board of Trustees, members of the faculty, members of the graduating class, and friends:—When the world's list of heroes is completed, when the roll is filled to the last line, far up on that scroll will be found the names of those who each spring sit in auditoriums of this kind and listen to what is known as the Commencement Address. It is to you who have suffered that my heart goes out. I have nothing today which I can give to you which will alleviate the pain, and so, if I may, I would like to forget, without any discourteousness, you of the audience.

I feel it a very great honor to come to speak in the place where Dr. Waller has made such a mark on education, to speak where other alumni of Lafayette have contributed so greatly and so unselfishly. Nothing that I can say will mean anything after what they have done here. As a matter of fact, it is almost impossible, it seems to me, in this day of critical situations to say anything that will be of great value to you. The air is full of voices today—there are so many conflicting opinions. Events are coming about so rapidly that it is almost impossible to keep up with them.

I heard the other day of the president of a college out West who, after saving for years, had the ambition of his life satisfied. He bought a car. It was a third-hand Ford that rattled along. There were no rings in the cylinders, and it was in rather bad condition. One cold day he drove up to a service station, and not wanting to chill himself, yelled through the closed window, "Fill 'er up." Because it was so cold, he kept the engine running. Pretty soon the service man came around from the back and shouted through the window, "Brother, you'll have to shut off the engine—she's gaining on me!" That is the way it is these days. Events are gaining on us so fast that it is very difficult to say anything on an occasion of this kind.

It's a very great challenge, because I say to you at this time, with all earnestness, that if any commencement means anything this year, it means something in a place that is preparing young people for educational leadership, because if America at this time does not realize her educational responsibility and her educational opportunity, then I think it is perfectly evident that the dark ages are going to come again, not only in Europe, but in the United States. The New York Times had a statement emanating from Germany that the German youth are showing a lack of training, a lack of education. Their schooling has been neglected and they are beginning to show it, and the thoughtful German people are becoming concerned. The ancient University of Athens is closed today. Only a few years ago they closed the two universities of Holland because of the fact that certain Jewish professors insisted upon teaching the truth. I was talking to a gentleman from England the other evening, and he told me that Oxford and Cambridge are practically depleted—the boys have gone out of them to the service of their country. In Germany, where the great scholars of the world have been produced, where our young people went for so many years to get their doctorate in Philosophy—most of those institutions are still open but all of them are propaganda institutions. Freedom of speech, truth—the things of the mind—are out. So it goes in the world. The great University of Poland is absolutely destroyed. That is what is going on. And those millions of pitiful little children along the roadsides in France and Poland—they're not thinking of school, they're just thinking today of keeping body and soul together. And so I repeat, that you who are going into teaching have a responsibility greater than any generation ever had, and I'm optimistic enough to believe that we are going to face these issues squarely by ways of intensifying educational processes in America. It is obvious that we must stop thinking in terms of credits and years of time, of diplomas—we must stop thinking of the form of education and get down to its substance.

America has always changed its front to meet the challenge of a new epoch. Go back to the time the discoverers began to settle on our Atlantic seaboard and began to build villages in the wilderness. They discovered that they had no intel-



lects, no clergymen, who were the teachers of the time, and out of that demand there came the answer in Harvard College founded a little over 300 years ago. It was the law of supply and demand working. Then there followed the other colleges—Princeton, William and Mary, and others. The Revolution came and the greatest propagandist of the Revolution was the President of Princeton College. We secured our liberty and then there came that great movement to the West. The covered wagons started out, and then there came a new type of institution. Wherever these wagon trains settled, there grew up small institutions to supply the demand for leaders—the law of supply and demand working again. I live in Easton where Lafayette College is just across the river from New Jersey, and across that old bridge between New Jersey and Pennsylvania there came in one year thousands of covered wagons, thousands who wished their children to have educational advantages, and almost everywhere they went there sprang up a small denominational college. They needed teachers, and they needed preachers, and they needed, essentially, surveyors and others to conquer the wilderness. Then came the Civil War. During that time Europe was in the throes of the Industrial Revolution. After the war, we were out of step. We didn't have the engineers or the machines. We started the soldiers laying the rails of the transcontinental railroad, but we didn't have men to maintain those roads. The vast industrial schools sprang up in answer to the call of the Industrial Revolution. Industry became very strong and we needed scientific agriculture very greatly. Thus grew our agricultural colleges. We began to have women demand political equality with the men and there grew up the women's seminaries. Then came the city colleges in answer to the demand for education close at hand for a large majority. Why? Because science was advancing so rapidly that people had to run to keep up to it, and people wanted to go to college and couldn't run away—they had to do it right there. I'm saying these things as rapidly as I can, to say to you that you go out to a challenge in America schools to save civilization.

Isn't it a peculiar thing that at a time when a million people

want peace to every one who wants war, that we're having war? Those who wish war are organized, intelligent, are willing to pay the price. Those who want peace are unwilling to pay the price, are unorganized. We're not going to get peace that way. We're only to get it by teaching in the schools of America year after year after year. Human relationships in the family, in the town, in the nation, internationally. That is the challenge that comes to us today. The challenge to save civilization and save democracy. How then can we do this?

In the first place, we have got to stop this get-rich-quick policy which we have had all these years and begin to teach thinking, to teach people to weigh the evidence. It is very distressing to hear public men calling each other names. That is no way to settle great subjects. The way to settle them is through calm thought. Bruce Barton once suggested in one of his editorials that in addition to all the other holidays we have, there should be added a "Grandfather's Day," and on that day he would have everybody in the United States go out on a hillside with a pine board and a knife, and if the ladies will pardon me, a corn-cob pipe, and just sit still and whittle, thinking and keeping quiet for 24 hours. He said that would revolutionize America, and I am sure he is right. That is what is needed—the power, the capacity, the desire for thought. You and I often see in the national magazines a time budget of how you ought to spend your time—so many hours for work, so many hours for recreation, so many hours for sleep, and yet I challenge you to remember one in which there was 15 minutes a day for thought, meditation, and for weighing evidence. And that is what you must teach your pupils. I know in my own college we can be open to criticism because we have so many classes, so many laboratory periods, so much extra-curricular activity that there is no time for the student to digest what he has been subjected to. There is no successful democracy in the world that is based on mental laziness. You and I are sure that ours is the finest type of government yet devised, by the thoughts of man, and because it is the finest type it is the most difficult type to administer. If we don't think intelligently and calmly and take a courageous

stand about its problems, then democracy is on its way out, and that is just how serious education is. I beg of you when you go into an educational career to see that those whom you teach have time to think things over and to grasp what the thing is about.

In the second place, we've got to broaden our vision of education and we've got to teach history in a different way than we have done before. Defeatism is rising in America today when we need sound thinking so much. When I went to college I took small sections of history at a time. There was no unity in it. I started up in the air and ended up in the air. There was no continuity. I believe that there is only one way of teaching history—beginning with man when he came out of the mud and the slime of prehistoric times, from that day right direct to the present. That long process teaches us something. Civilization is not going to go down in defeat. Civilization is always on trial, and after each trial it has always come out just a little bit ahead. But what about Hitler and the rest? Well, what about them? If you will go back along that procession a little further you will find a skeleton in uniform—Napoleon Bonaparte, who said the same thing Hitler is saying today—"A new order for Europe." He nearly had the world in his grasp, but he died a lonely man on a little island. Along further back is another skeleton, Louis XIV, who talked about the Divine right of kings; who drove my ancestors, the Huguenots, out of France and murdered thousands of them; who went out and conquered his country. Fate finally caught up with him in the marshes of the Danube and then the Divine rights of kings didn't do him any good. And all the rest—Nero, Caesar—each dictator has always almost conquered the world, but not quite. Because, his great ambition has made him reach too far. I prophesy, I have faith to believe, that history will repeat itself and what we look upon today as Hitler's victories is going to be his defeat. Civilization is not going out of the picture. We must stop this defeatism idea and realize what history is teaching.

What we need, again, is a great faith in the future of America. That faith must be moral, must be spiritual. At a time when

immorality is no more a personal matter, it is a matter of international importance. When they use murder to reach their ends and lying and murder and dishonesty and immorality are so rife, isn't it up to us to teach our oncoming generation again the simple, humble American virtues? I believe that just as the athlete has to be trained, that we cannot have moral strength if we don't train those moral elements in any thing. There's been a great change. A man once told me recently that he had never tasted the white meat of a chicken. When he was young his mother wouldn't let him eat it, and now that he has grown older his children won't let him eat it. There's been a great change in the discipline of America in a few years. And don't forget: while America was growing soft, Germany was growing strong. She was building up her youth to hardness. We must do the same thing in a finer way if this country of ours is to survive. That means loyalty of teaching; that means standing for something in the community that isn't soft. France was beaten from within, not from without. Belgium went down from propaganda from within; from those who had lived and enjoyed the Belgium way of life for years. "Trojan horse," "Fifth Column" are simply new and soft terms for age-old crimes. There was a leader of the fifth column among the disciples of Jesus of Nazareth. There was a leader of the fifth column in the armies of General Washington who would betray his country. They called them traitors then, and such we should call people today who are not loyal to the American way of life, who are attempting to tear down the greatness of this country. It is for you as young leaders to prevent and overcome this.

And finally, the spiritual element must be taken into consideration. Religion is out of the window. We ask if a just God would allow such things to go on as we see today. The great Founder of our faith said nothing of that kind when He was sent to the most humiliating death that any man has ever known. There must be something in faith that will cause those Jews and Protestants in Germany to stand up and tell Hitler that he is wrong. Spiritual strength. I would challenge anyone to prove to me that religion has not been the great moving force in the world; not the denominational creeds of our world. but the per-

sonal contact of the Individual with his God. And that is a question you have got to answer when you go out. Are you going to laugh God out of your life?

Let me repeat again that we are coming through this thing. We have a great example of unity. We people in selective service looked with amazement last fall when thousands of people in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States came out enthusiastically for registration, even though some of them did not approve of the plan. That was a day of great disappointment for the Totalitarian powers who had hoped we would have a great deal of trouble. America is united today in soul, and is going to see this thing through. I think we will follow, as we need to follow, the example of Great Britain in unity and courage and all the rest, whether it is in the battlefield or in the school room or in politics.

The story is told of the tourist in Switzerland who was doing some mountain climbing. He and his guide climbed for some distance and then took refuge for the night in a cave. Suddenly, there came a tremendous crashing and rumbling. The traveler awoke and was frightened. He wakened his guide and asked, "What is this—is the world coming to an end?" The guide very calmly said, "No, the sun touches the snow and loosens it and some of it comes tumbling down. It touches the face of the glacier and it cracks. No, the world is not coming to an end—it is the dawn of a new day."

And I say to you young people this morning that this is not the end of the world. It is a dawn of a new day if you and I in America want to make it so, and I am sure we do, and I know you are going to contribute your part in the school rooms of America to bring about a finer civilization than we have ever had. That is the challenge—to make a finer civilization than we have ever had.



President and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss entertained the faculty and trustees and their families at the Annual Lawn Party at the College Residence on Saturday afternoon, May 10. Over one hundred people were present.



# The 1941 Commencement

A class of 126 received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education at the commencement exercises held in the auditorium in Carver Hall Tuesday morning, May 27.

Following the traditional procedure, the members of the class, faculty, and trustees marched from the gymnasium to the auditorium. The members of the faculty and members of the class, attired in academic costume, made an impressive picture as they came down the walk and entered the auditorium. They entered to the music of the organ as the processional march "Jeanne d'Arc," by Theodore Dubois, was played by H. F. Fenstermaker.

The invocation was offered by former Dean of Instruction William B. Sutliff. The speaker of the morning, William Mather Lewis, president of Lafayette College, and Director of Selective Service in Pennsylvania, was introduced by President Andruss. At the conclusion of Mr. Lewis's address, Mr. Fenstermaker played the "Ode to Sainte Cecile," by Gounoud.

Earl N. Rhodes, Director of Teacher Training, then presented to President Andruss the names of the members of the class, who then filed by President Andruss to receive their diplomas, a handshake and words expressing good wishes for their future success.

President Andruss then spoke informally to the class, after which the audience sang the Alma Mater, and the class marched out to the music of the recessional march "Sigurd Horsllfar," by Greig.

•

A mystery play, entitled, "Through the Night," by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements, was presented Friday, May 2, by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Players under the direction of Miss Alice Johnson in the college auditorium before a capacity crowd.



# Baccalaureate Sermon

"A foursquare life," said the Rev. Earl M. Honaman, in his Baccalaureate sermon to members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Sunday, May 25, "is one wherein there is a job to live by, people to live with, a country to live in and a Christ to die for."

The Rev. Mr. Honaman, now on leave from St. Paul's Episcopal parish while serving as a chaplain, with the rank of captain of the 103rd Quartermaster Regiment, stationed at Indian-town Gap, used as his theme, "The Foursquare Life" and chose for his text Revelations 21 : 16, "Foursquare lieth the city."

During his message the minister asserted: "As you are about to start a new phase of your lives, I believe that you will find that there are four great necessities if those lives are to be of any value to yourselves, to your fellows and to your Maker.

"A job to live by. Work is not a curse as the ancient world considered it but a great blessing. Only in work can man find a proper place for the expenditure of his energy. Our Lord says 'My Father worketh until now and I work,' and we must follow the plan of our Maker. Any honest job is Christian if the holder makes it so.

People to live with. Man does not live alone. It is our opportunity to make wholesome and valuable all the relationships of life. Man is a social being. Family, friends, neighbors all provide opportunities for us to ennoble our relationships with our fellow-men. These relations are sacred and we need to keep them so.

"A country to live in. Our political life is an essential in life. Our nation is dear to us. Some of us are now preparing to defend that nation even with our lives if necessary. We believe that God would have us do that. These glorious relationships are sacred and we are prepared to give the utmost to preserve them.

"A Christ to die for. This is the fourth and greatest wall in the building of a foursquare character. Here is the final goal of life. This gives a point and meaning to all the other factors.

I say 'die for' instead of 'live for' because only those causes for which we are willing to die will call forth supreme devotion. Mr. Churchill has called the people of Britain to blood and sweat and disaster. They will follow him. Our Lord calls us to take up our cross and follow Him, knowing that only thus can we win to that perfection of character which He would have us achieve.

"This is the foursquare life, and it alone will bring us happiness. Happiness is never found when sought; it is the result of a character built on these foundations. May God give you courage to build well."

The class, attired in caps and gowns, entered the auditorium during the college processional hymn, "Ancient of Days." The Rev. Mr. Honaman gave the invocation. The congregation sang "Faith of Our Fathers" and President Harvey A. Andruss read the Scripture. Following the sermon the A Capella Choir, Miss Harriet M. Moore directing, and with Miss Jeanne Noll as pianist, sang "Go Not Far From Me, O God." The recessional was "Wake, My Soul." Miss Moore directed the music for the program with Mrs. John K. Miller at the console.



The Senior class held its banquet and ball at the Hotel Altamont, Hazleton, Thursday evening, May 22. Reber Fisher, president of the class, acted as toastmaster for the evening. The invocation was offered by Prof. Walter S. Rygiel.

The honor guests were President and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Prof. and Mrs. George Buchheit, Prof. and Mrs. H. F. Fenstermaker, Prof. and Mrs. John C. Koch, Prof. and Mrs. Walter S. Rygiel, Dr. and Mrs. Kimber C. Kuster, Miss Bertha Rich and Miss Ethel Ranson.

Addresses were made by President Andruss. Dean Koch, Dr. Kuster and Miss Rich. Group singing was led by James Deily, with Richard Foote as the accompanist.

The officers of the class are Reber Fisher, president; John Lavelle, vice-president; Mary L. Bretz, secretary, and Mary Sweigart, treasurer.

## *Ivy Day*

In the slumbering quiet of the grove that has been the setting for most of the traditional Ivy Day exercises of Bloomsburg State Teachers College graduating classes, members of 1941 gathered in the twilight Monday evening, May 26.

The grove was never more beautiful. The ball of fire in the western heavens, unhampered by clouds, sent its rays penetrating through the foliage of the giant oaks which have stood sentry to so many of these exercises.

The class, attired in the black robes and caps associated with college commencements, formed a semi-circle in front of the pergola. Back of them were several score relatives, friends and faculty members.

It was one of those settings such as gave inspiration for "God's in His heaven, all's right with the world."

The college chorus sang that stirring color song of Bloomsburg, "Maroon and Gold" and Reber Fisher, president of the class, came forth and presented the orator of the day, Stuart Edwards, of Edwardsville.

The orator chose for his remarks the reality of the day rather than something that would be on the utopian plane of the setting and unmindful of the world beyond.

He touched on the responsibilities of the government and "the execution of a war-time policy" and then as he continued his discussion there came an accompaniment to his treatment of the realities of the day in the drone of an airplane overhead.

The quiet of the setting was broken. Before them one youth was dealing with facts through speech and overhead arched an airplane, probably piloted by a college classmate completing required hours of a CAA course. In the class stood young men already accepted in the air corps of the army and navy.

Yes, the group thought, you cannot even here escape the things that are about us. And then developing that thought one glanced at the inscription on the overhead structure of the pergola from which the orator spoke.

It read "Memorial of the Class of 1916." Class and friends

pondered that—1916. That was a period just a quarter century ago when much of the world was at war, when the class then going out from the same institution was wondering about the future in much the same manner as the class of 1941.

Prophetic, that airplane overhead and that class inscription of '16? Probably not. Rather just an association of thoughts in line with the temper of today's speculations. But there it was, and those observations fought for a place in one's mind.

The oration was brief and to the point. Concluded, it won the applause of the hearers, and then the class led the procession to the new Junior High School. It was beside a building yet to be actively associated with the college program that a class yet to win its spurs in the world outside had appropriately chosen as the place to plant the ivy.

More tradition had a place in the program at this point with the presentation of the spade to the class of 1942 by President Fisher of the graduates and its acceptance by Ralph Zimmerman, president-elect of 1942. The exercises concluded with "Alma Mater."

Later in the evening the class entertained the faculty, parents and friends at a lawn party on the college campus, followed by a dance in the gymnasium.

### **The Oration**

In spite of the tradition, the symbolism and the apparent sameness of this occasion, each Ivy Day is particularly significant. And, actually, no other single Ivy Day could hardly approach this one in importance.

Today we plant life at the walls of one of our college buildings; we start the root of an ivy coat. Outwardly, it seems such an unimportant and little thing, but with reflection and a bit of directed thinking, it can be made large in our heart. It can be made to assume its proper dimension in our existence.

Young men and women of our generation have burdens to carry which are inconceivably wide in scope and vast in significance. Upon us shall fall the responsibility of government; the execution of a war-time policy; and the task of reconstruction—both moral and physical—after this cloud has passed. As educated men and women, our responsibilities are greater, more important than those of the people around us. We cannot shrug our shoulders when problems arise which need clear thinking and subsequent quick action. No, we are the men and women who must take the initiative in all things pertaining to common welfare.

By striving for and attaining this momentary goal in our educational life, we automatically place ourselves in a position to assume these burdens which inevitably fall in our way.

So, from today on, let us determine to grow as our ivy grows. Let us start from our root in the educational resources of Bloomsburg, and, like ivy, branch out, climb upward; looking ahead; finding the niche in life best suited to our individual talents. Like ivy, some of us may find our optimum after but a short growing period; some of us may not even take an additional season to mature, but will remain static in our present sphere. Then, without much trouble, I can see some of us ceaselessly pushing toward God's sun—striving, climbing, ever upward and onward. These are the fruit of the plant of education which our teachers have nurtured through favorable and adverse growing conditions with the hope in their hearts that some of us will fan that spark instilled in us and burst forth into the ruddy glow of success—spiritually as well as materially.

Our turn will soon come. We shall have the opportunity to become cultivators of the thoughts of men. That is why it is so important that we realize the significance of the guidance and philosophy to which we have been exposed while here in college. Although we may not fully realize it now, this influence will be basic in whatever we do in life. So, before we are any older, let us take an inventory of our spiritual assets—of those things that will make us good teachers. Let us discard the undesirable and cultivate the useful. It is blessed to give only if what we give will prove to be a blessing. And the education we give should always be a blessing.

Some of us have chosen military, some economic, and various other fields of endeavor seemingly foreign to education. But the responsibility is still there—the obligation to our college and teachers that we will progress and advance with firmness in the right as it has here been planted in our hearts.

Remoteness is no obstacle; neither is the environmental confinement of our talents. With determination we can all climb above petty hindrances, make our place where it should be, and by so doing fulfill the spiritual promise to ourselves and those close to us.

Faculty members and former faculty members of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College recently tendered a testimonial dinner to two veteran faculty members, Miss May T. Hayden and Mrs. J. K. Miller, for many years head of the music department.

Miss Edna Hazen presented a gift on behalf of the faculty to Miss Hayden and Miss Harriet Moore presented a faculty gift to Mrs. Miller. About 70 guests were in attendance.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster was toastmaster. Short remarks were made by President Harvey A. Andruss, of the college and former Dean W. B. Sutliff, retired.



## Named Dean of Instruction

Dr. Thomas P. North, a member of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty for the past 12 years, has been named Dean of Instruction.

Dr. North takes over the position which President Andruss held from the retirement of Dean W. B. Sutliff until he was named President of the college.

The new Dean of Instruction is a native of Punxsutawney, is aged 48 years and has been active in educational work since 1917. In addition to his work at the college, he is prominently identified with many activities in the community.

He prepared in the schools of Punxsutawney and received his B. S. degree at the Pennsylvania State College in 1917, his M. S. from the same institution in 1927 and his Ph., D. majoring in administration and supervision, from Cornell in 1929.

Dr. North was science instructor at Brookville High School in 1917-18, supervisor of vocational education in the Beechwoods Vocational School the next year and director of vocational education and supervising principal of the Union-Corsica Consolidated Schools at Corsica, Pa., 1919-26. He was a member of the staff of rural education at State College 1926-27 and came to Bloomsburg in 1929. At the latter college his major courses were philosophy of education, school law and administration, oriental and guidance of Freshmen and educational and vocational guidance.

He is a member of Caldwell Consistory and has membership in the National Education Association, P. S. E. A., National Vocational Guidance Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Pi, Gamma Sigma Delta, and the Honorary National Society in Rural Education.

Dr. North is a member of the Legislative Committee for State Teachers College of Pennsylvania, president of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club. and local safe driving school, ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church, first vice-president of the Men's Brotherhood of that church, member of the Executive Committee of the Columbia-Montour Scout Council, of the Fishing Creek District Council, chairman of the District Advancement Committee



and Court of Review of the Council Advancement Committee. He is a member of the Bloomsburg Hospital Corporation and was recently made a member of the Pennsylvania Committee for Highway Safety Education.



A concert arrangement of the opera "Martha," by Flotow, was presented by the Mixed Chorus, Tuesday evening, April 1, under the direction of Harriet M. Moore. This was the fifth program in the college 1940-41 Entertainment Course Series. The Mixed Chorus, which has a membership of 160, sang the chorus parts of the opera.

A guest quartet sang the principal roles. Roberta Anderson, soprano soloist at the First Baptist Church, White Plains, New York, was "Lady Harriet." "Nancy" was sung by Margaret Wilson, contralto, a student at the Institute of Musical Art, New York, and soloist at the First Baptist Church, White Plains. Miss Wilson is a pupil of George Hubbard, and has been selected to sing in an opera to be presented at the Julliard School of Music. Two years ago she won a First Division Ration in the National Contest held in New York City.

Sandy McPherson, baritone, sang the parts of "Sir Tristan," "Lionel," and the "Sheriff." Mr. McPherson is a student at the Institute of Musical Art, New York, and is soloist at the Community Church in Westport, Conn.

Donald Rogers, tenor, has had extensive concert experience. He has had many radio broadcasts over Stations WLWL, WOR, and WINS in New York. He has toured twice with composer Geoffrey O'Hara. April 14, he started another mid-west tour with Mr. O'Hara. Mr. Rogers studies with George Hubbard and is soloist at the Broadway Tabernacle and at St. Thomas Chapel, New York City.

The solo parts of Maid Servants and Farmers were sung by members of the Mixed Chorus—Joyce Lohr, Berwick; Mary Jane Sharpless, Bloomsburg; Ruth Baird, Mill City; Ruth Hope, Poneroy; Grace Thomas, Bloomsburg; Joseph Malinchoc, Nesquehoning; Walter Mohr, Scranton; Rutter Ohl, Bloomsburg, and William Barton, Bloomsburg.

## *May Day*

With the smiles from happy, carefree youth supplying sunshine during those intervals when the sun was hidden behind the clouds, Bloomsburg State Teachers College staged its most spectacular May Day pageantry Wednesday, May 14.

Before a crowd that observers described as by far the greatest ever to witness this colorful, traditional event of the Spring, Miss Aldona Maslowsky, college Senior from Wilkes-Barre, was crowned Queen of the May by James Deily, president of the Community Government Association.

From her throne, banked with greens, the queen then viewed with the townspeople the most brilliantly costumed program ever to be presented in connection with May Day and climaxed with the old but ever thrilling winding of the May poles.

On the greensward before Her Majesty scampered children of the Training School, each attired in the bright colors of Spring and each executing with the ease and thoroughness that comes with long practice the many dances which went to make up the hour and a half program.

While nothing entered upon the scene to indicate that these are times of stress with much of the world at war, the solidarity of the Western Hemisphere Republics was reflected and the melting pot which is America emphasized in the presentation of the afternoon.

Miss Lucy McCammon, of the Department of Physical Education, who has directed many of the outstanding May Days of the institution, was again in charge and the crowds which applauded the presentation remained to acclaim it her finest achievement in pageantry.

The Maroon and Gold Band of the college entertained for an hour as the crowd assembled. Then, staged with the attention to detail that always is attendant with ceremonies having to do with regality, the coronation procession started.

Scattering roses into the path over which the queen would pass were daintily attired flower girls, followed by the crown bearer. Preceding their queen were the ladies in waiting.

No sooner had Mr. Deily placed the crown upon the head of the May Queen and she was comfortably settled upon her throne than the kindergarten took over for a presentation of the Mexican torilla (pancake) man and a dance of the Republic to the south.

First graders did a splendid interpretation of the nursery rhymes "Curley Locks," "Little Tommy Tucker" and "Georgie Porgie."

Nothing more colorful was presented during an afternoon that startled with its brilliance than the interpretation of American Indian life by the second grade children.

For action the third graders had a natural in a birthday party for twins "Rastus and Dinah," the blackface youngsters making the most of their opportunities and proving splendid entertainers.

The three upper grades of the Ben Franklin Training School pooled their talents in the presentation of a bull fight, handled by sixth graders, and supported by dances by children of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

Fourth graders gave the Los Matlanchines dance, and fifth graders were equally effective in a Los Sombradores presentation. Sixth grade girls gave a colorful dance after the boys had exhausted their energies earlier as the toreadors who matched their skill against ferocious Ferdinand.

As a climax to this series of rapidly moving episodes Ferdinand returned to the scene during a flower dance by college girls.

College groups took over at this point in the presentation of dances of countries from which their ancestors came. They were all splendid pieces of work and included "Blackberry Blossoms," an Irish jig; Bavarian folk dance; the Scotch Four Hand Reel; the Old Mole, an English dance; the Tarantella; Jibi-di, Jibi-di and Farnadole and Kopak Kolom, a Ukrainian folk dance.

Then came the winding of the May poles, some 15 in number and with the poles so placed on the sloping campus that it was a bright, cheerful sight that will long be a happy memory to the thousands of spectators.

## *Aviation Program Continued*

Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the Summer session will have a class of 20 for training in flying under the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Permission for this number was announced May 24 by Frank Cummings, of Harrisburg, ground school supervisor in this region, to John C. Koch, coordinator between the college and the Bloomsburg airport in the carrying out of the program.

The early granting of permission to the local college for two units of ten members each, is evidence of the satisfaction of CAA authorities with the program as carried on in Bloomsburg.

One of the changes made for the Summer classes is that no CAA instruction will be given women. Of the 30 taking the work during the college session now closing three were women.

The granting of two units to Bloomsburg is particularly gratifying in light of the retrenchment anticipated in CAA training. Unquestionably the fine record of the college had much to do with the grant.

Of the 27 men who have taken the work, 16 have either taken the examinations for entrance to the air corps of army or navy or expected to do so as soon as the college term closed. One of those who completed the course the first semester, "Bud" Herbert, is now in the army corps.

All ten in the first class successfully completed the work. The 20 taking CAA training have received their examination in-ground work. All have cross-country and flight tests have been completed.

The Summer CAA training will really be available to 24 as present requirements call for two alternates or auditors of each unit who will take the ground course and remain in the classes until the regulars have passed stage A, which is eight hours of flying. This is being done so that if some of the original members fail in their work the auditors can step in and take their places and full classes will complete the work.

# Alumni Meeting

Presentation to the college of a photographic portrait of Prof. John G. Cope, a member of the faculty from 1885 to 1920 and addresses by President Harvey Andruss, of the college and Dr. Francis B. Haas, former president and now Superintendent of Public Instruction, featured the general alumni meeting on Saturday, May 24, first scheduled event of a day that brought hundreds of graduates back to their alma mater.

The presentation of the portrait of Prof. Cope was made by Mrs. Hettie Cope Whitney, his daughter, a member of the class of 1896 and a former faculty member, and was accepted for the college by President Andruss with the comment "What he gave to students will ever live in the hearts of men. His memory shall be revered so long as these walls shall stand."

Reports showed the increasing activity of the alumni organization. R. Bruce Albert, president, was in charge and Mrs. C. C. Housenick gave the reports of the secretary and Miss Harriet F. Carpenter that of the treasurer.

D. D. Wright, Loan Fund Treasurer, reported a total in the alumni's student loan fund of \$9,758.75, of which \$3,664.40 is loaned to 48 students.

The class of 1941 attended the early part of the session and through its president, Reber Fisher, presented a check for the dues of the entire class in the association.

President Andruss in his address paid tribute to the institution's "Old Guard," who he said have served following retirement as they served on the faculty without thought of self, symbolizing the spirit of Bloomsburg. He was confident the future would benefit as had the past through the spirit "emulated by these grand people." He spoke of the college as facing the problems of the day and mentioned as an illustration the successful CAA program being conducted. Dr. Haas, presented by President Andruss and given a standing ovation by the alumni, said that in these days of stress much has been said with regard to teachers colleges and their future. He urged that no drastic



changes be made in the present program of the institutions set up for the training of teachers for the Commonwealth.

He believed that two things could be done in these times, the authorization of the trustees for vocational courses, where needed, that could be operated within the limit of the budget, and the specific authorization of the teachers college to cooperate with local, state and federal agencies for any project for the advancement of government service. He urged that "we move carefully rather than on the spur of the moment to change the purpose and plan of these institutions."

Mrs. S. C. Creasy, of Bloomsburg; Dr. H. V. Hower, of Berwick, and Henry Morgan, Scranton, were recognized as members of the oldest class in reunion, the class of 1881. The Rev. Mr. Sanner, of Pittsburgh, responded for the class of 1896, with 23 of 39 living members back for the fifty-fifth year reunion and introduced Marion Kline, of Cheyenne, Wyo., who was in attendance. Other classes in reunion were recognized.

The graduates were informed that Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus, was unable to be in attendance because of his health but that he sent word "I will be on hand next year." Harry S. Barton, of the class of 1896, reported that Dr. Waller will be 95 on June 17.

Tribute was paid to the memory of John MacGuffie, one of Bloomsburg's greatest athletes. The Luzerne County group reported a \$25.00 contribution to the Student Loan Fund.

The alumni luncheon, entirely informal and with no program, followed. Classes got together, many of them in novelty hats and made merry. There was quite a contest for cheering honors.

•

Cass Township High School, Minersville, with eleven points just topped Hamburg and Springfield, with ten points each, to win the Class B scholastic commercial contest of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, held Saturday, May 3, and attracting 132 contestants from 26 high schools.

Teams following the first three in the scoring were Arendtville Vocational and Edwardsville five each, Slatington four, Plymouth Township three and Forty Fort two.



# Alumni Banquet

A plea for all to join hands in the moulding of the youth of today into a fine moral structure which "will make this nation live through this crisis" and go on to greater attainments was made by Judge C. E. Kreisher, a member of the class of 1897, in a ringing address on conditions of the day which was delivered at the annual Alumni Day dinner at the State Teachers College on Saturday evening, May 24.

The dinner was one of the concluding features of the day, followed by a program in the auditorium and dance in the gymnasium. R. Bruce Albert, president of the Alumni, presided and during a brief interval of business Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., Dr. E. H. Nelson and Hervey B. Smith were re-elected to the Board of Directors for three year terms. The college orchestra presented a delightful program of dinner music with Miss Harriet Moore leading the singing and Howard F. Fenstemaker at the piano. The Rev. Mr. Sanner, of Pittsburgh, a member of the class of 1886, gave the invocation.

The toastmaster read a letter from Dr. George B. Mears, of Jacksonville, Fla., a member of the class of 1874. With him there are two other members of that class, Mrs. Mears and J. K. Bittenbender. Dr. Mears wrote that the ages of the trio were from 85 to 88 and that at the latter age he still drives an automobile.

Mr. Albert said that it had long been his thought that the college should prepare its own volume of "who's who," listing alumni who have made definite contributions in life. One of those, he said, who have brought honor and distinction to themselves and their alma mater was the speaker of the evening, Judge Kreisher.

The jurist observed that he has lived through an age that for scientific research and invention is unparalleled in history. But he asserted conditions have grown up which require the best in all of us to build men and women of tomorrow able to cope with the problems they will face.

He spoke of the overcrowded conditions in institutions for

the care of minors who come into the courts and have to be cared for by the state. He mentioned various institutions all filled to capacity and with waiting lists almost to the number of those taken care of.

"The time has come where this matter requires the attention of all of us in bringing up America and we must face this fact. If America is to be saved it must be saved by our influence in rearing those of tomorrow. We must give to these young people something more than just protection and education.

"The generations past have been productive of many fine things, the paved road, the airplane and the automobile but with these have come the road houses and the dance halls and a morality problem that must be faced. We must act now to instill in the youth that which will fit them for their places of responsibility."

He spoke of the present selective service law uncovering the fact that the health of the young men called to serve is not as good on the average as it should be. He was confident that those who have gone out and are going out from the institution realize the task which they face. "We understand our duty and we will go out and do it."

The program in the auditorium opened with an organ solo, "Romance," Wieniawski, by Howard F. Fenstermaker, and a play "First Class Matter," with the following cast—Ada, Betty Katterman; Bessie, Elizabeth Feinour; Jerry, Richard Foote; Mr. Binks, Edward Sharretts; Miss Hammond, Jean Kuster. Miss Alice Johnson directed.

There were several selections from "Burned Bridges," college operetta written by Eda Bessie Beilhartz and Richard Foote, of this year's class. Those selections were sung by the following—"Let's Dream Awhile," Miss Ruth Baird and William Hagenbuch; "Won't You Come Down to the River?" Walter Mohr; "I'm For You," Misses Ruth Baird, Virginia Hughes and Helen Johnson. The accompanist was James Deily.

There were several selections by Richard Foote, James Greenly, William Hagenbuch and Dayton Greenly with incidental comment by Stewart Edwards. Miss Helen Johnson was the soloist and James Deily the conductor.

# Athletic Banquet

Bloomsburg State Teachers College, honoring its men and women athletes at the Eleventh Annual Athletic Dinner held in the college dining hall, heard Dr. Elbert K. Fretwell, professor of education, Teachers College, Columbia University, assert that we must adjust ourselves to a new world and express the belief that in that new world "the old spirit of team play and sportsmanship is going along."

Members of the track and field team, who performed in the State Meet at Shippensburg during the afternoon and took second place along with many individual honors, were accorded an ovation by the 560 diners as they entered the dining hall.

Scores of students were presented with various awards during the evening, emphasizing the ever-increasing athletic program of the institution which gives opportunity to all who desire to participate in sports.

Highest awards of keys to men and chevrons to girls were made by President Harvey A. Andruss. Other awards were presented to the men by Dr. E. H. Nelson, chairman of the Faculty Committee on Athletics, and to the girls by Miss Lucy McCammon, of the Department of Physical Education.

Honorary captaincies announced were Leo Lehman, Hanover Township, football; William Kerchusky, Ringtown, basketball; Daniel Bonham, Forty Fort, track.

Splendid entertainment features during the evening included vocal solos by Miss Janet Shank, "Sweetheart of Sigma Chi," and "The Blue Room" and violin solos by Jack Schlauch, "Romance," by Wieniawski and "From the Canebrake," by Gardner. Their accompanist was John Young. The Maroon and Gold Orchestra provided a fine program of dinner music and group singing was under the capable direction of Miss Harriet M. Moore with Howard F. Fenstermaker at the piano.

The invocation was given by W. B. Sutliff, one of the institution's beloved "Old Guard" and dean emeritus of the college. Edward F. Schuyler, of Bloomsburg, presided.

## *Bloomsburg Second In State Meet*

West Chester's track and field legions swept back into the state title at Shippensburg by defeating the Bloomsburg Huskies, holder of the diadem since 1937, by 76½ to 59½.

Trailing along were Cheney with 27, East Stroudsburg and Shippensburg with 21½ each, Millersville with three and Lock Haven with one.

While team honors went to the suburban Philadelphia institution, individual honors were gained by the Huskies with Dan Bonham, Forty Fort, making his last collegiate appearance, setting meet history by sweeping the weight events and establishing new state records in the shot and discus.

High scoring honors were snared by Don Jenkins, Forty Fort, Bloomsburg Sophomore, who raced to victory in the 440 and low hurdles and was third in the javelin and high hurdles for 16 points. Thus he and Bonham contributed 31 points, more than half of the Husky total.

Bloomsburg, which had 13 boys entered against the 30 from West Chester, got the lion's share of the first place honors. Bonham took the discus shot, and javelin; Jenkins the 447 and low hurdles, and Egroff, Forty Fort, a Freshman, the half mile.

West Chester and third place Cheney each took three firsts and Bonner, East Stroudsburg distance star, was a double winner.

Bonham won the discus with a heave of 141 feet, 5⅞ inches, raising his old mark set a year ago. He also put a new mark on the books in the shot put with a toss of 46 feet, 6⅞ inches, just ⅜ of an inch over the record set by Zalonka, of Shippensburg, two years ago.

McCloud, Cheney star, set the other new mark with a broad jump of 22 feet, 6¼ inches, raising by six inches the old mark he set last year.

•

Ella C. Ritchie, former librarian at Bloomsburg, died Sunday, April 27, at Framington, Mass. The body was taken to Philmont, New York, for burial.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.



## GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Board of Directors

R. Bruce Albert	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr.	-----	Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Housenick	-----	Secretary
Harriet Carpenter	-----	Treasurer
Fred W. Diehl	E. H. Nelson	D. D. Wright
Hervey B. Smith	Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith	



## OFFICERS OF LOCAL BRANCHES

### Cumberland-Dauphin Counties

President—Louise Downin Laubach, 317 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. C. W. Hoover, Enola, Pa.; Second Vice-President—Blanche Miller Grimes, 204 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; Secretary—Elizabeth V. Clancy, 436 North Third Street, Steelton, Pa.; Treasurer—Howard M. Kreitzer, 120 Lincoln Street, Steelton, Pa.

### Lackawanna County

President—Herbert S. Jones, 707 North Rebecca Avenue, Scranton, Pa.; Vice-President—Thomas R. Rowland, 822 Richmond Street, Scranton, Pa.; Secretary—Adeline Williams, 810 Archbald Street, Scranton, Pa.; Treasurer—Lydia A. Bohn, 227 Stephen Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

### Luzerne County

President—Edna Aurand, 162 South Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Vice-President—Edison Fischer, 30 Market Street, Glen Lyon, Pa.; Vice-President—Alberta Nichols, 61 Lockhart Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Secretary—Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, 67 Carlisle Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Treasurer—Mrs. Lester Bennett, 402 North River Street, Plainsville, Pa.

### **Montour County**

President—Ralph McCracken, 202 Gearhart Street, Riverside, Pa.; Vice-President—Nellie Bogart, Danville; Secretary—Alice Smull, 312 Church Street, Danville; Treasurer—Jean Capwell, Danville.

### **Northumberland County**

President—Claire E. Scholvin, 552 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.; Vice-President—Joseph Shovlin, Kulpmont, Pa.; Secretary—Helen Latorre, Atlas, Pa.; Treasurer—S. Curtis Yocum, 925 Orange Street, Shamokin, Pa.

### **Schuylkill County**

President—Orval Palsgrove, Frackville, Pa.; Vice-President—Ray Leidich, 33 Cresson Street, Tremont, Pa.; Vice-President—Kathryn M. Spencer, 113 South Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.; Vice-President—Anthony J. Flenner, Lost Creek, Pa.; Vice-President—A. Symbal, Shenandoah, Pa.; Vice-President—Michael Walaconis, Ringtown, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. Marion T. Adams, Nuremberg, Pa.; Secretary—George Sharpe, 414 Center Street, Ashland, Pa.; Treasurer—Frank J. Meenahan, 93 South Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.

### **Philadelphia**

President—Florence Hess Cool, 112 North 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Vice-President and President of the Alumni Council—Mary Moore Taubel, 1246 West Main Street, Norristown, Pa.; Secretary—Lillie Hortman Irish, 732 Washington Street, Camden, N. J.; Treasurer—Nora Woodring Kenney, 7011 Erdrick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

### **Snyder-Union Counties**

President—Harold Danowsky, R. 3, Lewisburg, Pa.; Vice-President—Eugene Keefer, R. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.; Vice-President—Helen Keller, Maple Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Secretary—Mildred Wagner, Selinsgrove, Pa.; Secretary—Mrs. Harold Baker, Market Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Treasurer—Anna Troutman, Selinsgrove, Pa.

### **Susquehanna-Wyoming Counties**

President—Fred Kester, Mill City, Pa.; Vice-President—Arlene Johnson, Hallstead, Pa.; Vice-President—Susan Jennings Sturman, Tunkhannock, Pa.; Secretary—Catherine Bell, New Milford, Pa.; Secretary—Mildred Avery Love, North Mehoopany, Pa.; Treasurer—Harry Schlegel, Montrose, Pa.

### **Columbia County**

President—A. C. Morgan, Berwick, Pa.; Vice-President—Mrs. Margaret Cole McCern, Benton, Pa.; Secretary—Thursabert Schuyler, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Treasurer—Paul Brunstetter, Catawissa, Pa.



## *The Philadelphia Alumni*

©

Another delightful reunion and banquet of the Philadelphia Alumni Association (the eleventh) was held in the North Gardens of the Hotel Bellevue-Stratford Saturday April 26th.

With C. E. Houseknecht, of West Chester, as Master of Ceremonies, we knew there would not be a dull moment. The meeting was opened by the singing of America, and Dean Sutliff delivered the invocation. We especially honored our newly elected President, Harvey A. Andruss, and pledged anew our loyalty to our Alma Mater and our new leader. We were honored by the presence of Dr. Haas, to whom we give all honor and praise for the present high status of our College. It was fine to have him and Mrs. Haas upon this occasion. We feel they will always belong to Bloomsburg, for they have won for themselves a big place in the hearts of the students, the faculty, and the townspeople.

Mr. Andruss was given a fine ovation. He brought a school picture on Aviation, and gave a most interesting talk on this new course. We were pleased to have with us Mrs. Allie Dillon Furman, the grandmother of the first girl graduate of this course.

Mr. Houseknecht now brought out his famous book of "Excuses," a most unique collection, gathered in his many years of teaching, and of course no one can read into these "Excuses" as much fun and laughter as he.

Again there was singing, and we had the flower presentation by Mr. Houseknecht. Flowers were given Mrs. Andruss, Mrs. Haas, Mrs. Sutliff, Mrs. Bruce Albert and Mrs. Bernard Kelly.

Mr. N. Elwell Funk, a Vice-President of the Philadelphia Electric Company and a loyal Bloomsburg Alumnus, was obliged to leave early owing to a previous engagement, but we did appreciate his coming and staying as long as he could.

Then Mr. Houseknecht called on Bernard Kelly, '13, a prominent Philadelphia Attorney, who is loyal to Bloomsburg and everything it means. His most treasured experiences, he stated, were those he had at Bloomsburg.

It is a real joy to have these splendid men remember the friends of their youth, and attend these gatherings, thus testifying to a very real and sincere interest in their Alma Mater.

Bruce Albert spoke on finances of the Association, and urged support of the Alumni Quarterly, a very interesting publication, brimful of news of the activities of the College, and interesting items concerning your old school friends. Do your bit by sending to Howard Fenstemaker any news you may have, or come to your notice, concerning former students.

What a pleasure it is to have the wives of our faculty members come with them! We are happy to see them. Mrs. Sutliff was called on to make a bow in honor of her work as Music Instructor. It was nice to see Misses Oxford and Nason.

We missed Howard Fenstemaker and his musicians, and Miss Moore and her vocalists, as they have contributed much in enthusiasm and color to these occasions.

These annual gathernigs bring together a large number of Alumni from Pennsylvania and neighboring states. We are indebted to the untiring efforts of our President (Mrs. Florence H. Cool) through these years for this opportunity of meeting our old school friends and teachers. Five members of the Wilkes-Barre Association drove down. We were pleased to see them, and hope they will come again.

LILLIAN HORTMAN IRISH, '06,  
Secretary.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI

### Resolutions on the Death of Mrs. Mary Seitz Nolan.

It is with a deep sense of sympathy that the Dauphin-Cumberland Bloomsburg State Teachers' Alumni Association records their sorrow at the loss of one of its outstanding members. In the passing of Mrs. Mary Seitz Nolan, 1428 North Sixth Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Thursday, April 16, 1941, this As-

sociation has lost a loyal, constant and dependable friend.

Mrs. Nolan was a product of the Harrisburg Schools to the degree of graduation, and prepared for teaching by completing the course at Bloomsburg Normal School (now Bloomsburg State Teachers College). She taught in the Harrisburg District and was Principal of the Downey Building in a community which was dear to her. Her activities in that community were by no means confined to her profession alone. She gave untiringly of her time, her talents and her means to serve the best interests of that locality and her service in that office, marked by clear insight, keen wisdom, and unswerving loyalty, effectively contributed to the solution of many troublesome problems. Her gentle, kind manner to the teachers under her supervision and the memory of her devoted and inspiring life will be cherished by all who knew her.

Mrs. Nolan was the widow of the late George Nolan, who passed away last August. She was a member of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and a member of the Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association, No. 1202, and "The Queen's Daughters"—an Association connected with the Sylvan Heights' Orphanage.

We bow in humble submission to the Divine Will and fully realize that the inspiration, patience and influence of this noble life can never die and we can say with the poet—"To live in hearts we leave behind is not to die."

BE IT RESOLVED: That this tribute of regard and devotion be entered upon the minutes of this Association and that a copy be sent to H. F. Fenstermaker, to be published in the next issue of the "Alumni Quarterly."

ELIZABETH V. CLANCY,  
Secretary.

•

## Luzerne County Alumni

Bloomsburg Alumni Association, of Luzerne County, recently held a luncheon at Wilkes-Barre. The president, Miss Edna Aurand, was in charge.

H. A. Andruss, new President, announced that he sent out

1419 questionnaires to graduates during the last 10 years to ascertain how many are or have been teaching in this state. He pointed out the importance of building current projects on faith instead of fear.

Announcement was made of a civilian course in flying to be conducted at Bloomsburg airport during the year. Also to be added to the curriculum is a class in speech correction.

Bruce Albert, president of the State Alumni Association, reported that the new educational fund is making it possible for from 20 to 25 students to complete their education.

Mr. and Mrs. Sutliff, long associated with the school, were introduced.

Pictures of the centennial celebration were shown by Prof. S. I. Shortess.



## SNYDER-UNION COUNTIES

The Snyder-Union Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association held a reunion in the Lewisburg Reformed Church March 29. R. Bruce Albert, of Bloomsburg, President of the Alumni Association, was toastmaster.

Harvey Andruss, President of the College; Dean W. B. Sutliff, Dr. Thomas P. North, S. I. Shortess and Miss Margaret Bogenreif, a former faculty member, responded to toasts.

After the banquet, "Wings Over Bloomsburg," a motion picture of campus life, was projected by George Keller, of the faculty. Singing of the alma mater followed.



## MONTOUR COUNTY

The Montour County Alumni Association of the Bloomsburg College, held its annual reunion at the Shiloh Reformed Church, Danville, Tuesday evening, April 22.

One hundred and twenty were present, the largest attendance in the history of the organization.

Ralph McCracken, a lieutenant stationed at Indiantown Gap, was toastmaster. He is President of the organization.

Dean W. B. Sutliff gave the invocation. President H. A.

Andruss extended greetings from the college and told of the new courses available, including that of aviation.

R. Bruce Albert, President of the Association, extended an invitation to the group to return for Alumni Day on May 24.

Vocal solos were given by Elwood Beaver, of Catawissa and Janet Shank, accompanied by John Young, of Catawissa. A vocal solo was also given by Mrs. Isabel Snyder, of Danville.

Readings were given by Mrs. Sarah Free, of Danville and Irene Diehl, of Bethlehem.

The DeLong Male Quartette, consisting of John Shellenberger, David W. Foust, Ray Christ and Frank Strine, sang several selections. Group singing was in charge of Mr. Shellenberger.

The motion picture, "Wings Over Bloomsburg," was shown. The meeting closed with the singing of the alma mater. Thirteen faculty members and sixteen college students attended.



Groups of high school girls from 13 high schools of the area, the most ever to be represented at a Play Day program at the Teachers College, Wednesday, May 14, were entertained by the college in a day-long program which concluded with May Day.

Schools represented at the delightful day were Mifflin, Centre, Bloomsburg, Benton, Scott, Orangeville, Locust, Main, Sugarloaf, Millville, Berwick, Beaver, Catawissa.

The girls and the accompanying faculty members registered at 9:00 o'clock and were shown around the college with a program of entertainment also provided. Following lunch in the college dining hall the girls were divided into eight groups with relays, cageball, tug-of-war and baseball enjoyed. Individual events of the morning had included ping pong, shuffle board, darts horse shoe pitching, broad jumping and tennis.

The program was entirely in charge of students with Miss Mary Jane Sharpless, of Bloomsburg, as general chairman. Officials for the various events were Dorothy Savage, Arlean Swinesburg, Barbara Gilette, Ruth Schields, Mary Jane Evans, Hazel Chappell, Lois Gruver, Dawn Osman, Betty Sell.

## Alumni Personals

### 1874

The following letter was received from Dr. G. V. Mears, 1611 Ionia Street, Jacksonville, Florida, and was read at the Alumni banquet:—

"I see 1874 is not on the list, but three of us are in Florida. They are J. K. Bittenbender, Mrs. Mears and myself. I am the Senior at 88, and all are over 87. We are sorry, but the past holds the most for us. We are too feeble to travel, though I do drive a car a little.

"I entered the Normal under Professor Carver 70 years ago and was there through those years of trial, but the memories of those days are recalled with great pleasure.

"Fortunately time chills, in some degree, our sensibilities for the present, but the past is as bright as ever."

### 1880

Mrs. Ellen Golden Lally, 207 North Coal Street, Shenandoah, died at her home Friday, February 28. She was a resident of Shenandoah for many years and was an Americanization teacher in the Shenandoah schools for twenty years. She retired from teaching two years ago. She was a member of the Annunciation Church, the Catholic Daughters of America, the Ladies' Auxiliary of the A. O. H., and of the Church Sodality.

Mrs. Lally, with Mrs. Celeste Prutzman, of Trucksville, and Horace G. Supplee, of Chicago, were in Bloomsburg last year to attend the sixtieth year reunion of their class.

Mrs. Prutzman's son writes that his mother has been very ill this Spring. She was in the hospital almost two weeks, and had four blood transfusions. Her strength is returning slowly, and she is able to move around in a wheel chair.



The address of Horace G. Supplee has been changed to 1205 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The correct address of Ernest W. Young is 2245 Carter Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota. The address was incorrectly given as 2345 in the April Quarterly.

### 1881

The oldest class in reunion was that of 1881 with three members back for their sixtieth reunion. The trio was composed of Mrs. S. C. Creasy, Bloomsburg; Dr. Heister V. Hower, of Berwick, and Henry Morgan.

### 1885

Myron Geddes died Friday, January 11, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George Atherton, in Glen Alden, Pa. He is survived by two sons and two daughters.

William S. Conner, 120 Cypress Street, Madera, California, writes that he is "still a useful citizen, serving as Treasurer of the Community Chest, the Madera Chapter of the Red Cross, and the Presbyterian Church."

### 1886

William L. Williams, of Madera, California, died Saturday, May 17, after an illness of five weeks. He is survived by his wife, two daughters, a brother, seven grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

Mr. Williams was born July 25, 1860, at Milford Haven, South Wales. With his parents, he came to the United States when he was five years old, the family settling in Nanticoke. As a boy, he picked slate in a coal breaker, and later worked in the mines of the Susquehanna Coal Company. In 1882, he married Miss Mary Hughes, who died in 1927. Following his marriage, he entered the Normal School at Bloomsburg and after his graduation he taught for a number of years in the schools of Nanticoke. He was elected to the Pennsylvania State Senate in 1884, at the age of 24.

In 1891, Mr. Williams moved to California, and after teaching in the elementary schools for a time, he became principal of the Madera schools. When William McKinley became President,

he was appointed postmaster of Madera, and served under Theodore Roosevelt and William H. Taft.

In 1913, Mr. Williams again became principal of the Madera schools. Later he served nine years as county superintendent. He was admitted to the bar in 1901, but never engaged in the practice of law.

Mr. Williams was a member of Madera Lodge F. & A. M., the Order of Eastern Star, and Madera Camp, Woodman of the World. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

In 1929 he was married to Miss Janette Jones, of Glen Cove, Massachusetts, who survives him.

Elfleda Barnes (Mrs. E. H. Gottschal) is now living at 951 Washington Avenue, Tyrone, Pa.

Mrs. Emma Fisher Thomas has been reported as deceased.

Dr. James Maurer, 2827 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, died at his home Thursday, February 19. Dr. Maurer, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School, Lafayette College, and the Philadelphia Dental College, practiced dentistry for 35 years, until his retirement three years ago. He is survived by his wife, three daughters, and a son.

One of the most active classes in the history of the college, that of 1886, had twenty of its thirty-nine living members back for the fifty-fifth reunion and several were present the next day.

The members were entertained Friday evening, May 23, by Bloomsburg classmates at an informal reception at the Hotel Magee. One of the members, M. A. Kline, was present from Cheyenne, Wyo., with Mrs. Kline. It was the first trip east for Mrs. Kline. President Harvey A. Andruss and Mrs. Andruss were among the guests.

There were sixty-seven in the class with thirty-nine still living. Members and guests in attendance were:

Rev. and Mrs. N. S. Sanner, Pittsburgh; Mr. and Mrs. Norman Cool, Mrs. Belle Monie Jones, Philadelphia; Mrs. Dell Shaffer, Graceful, Delaware; Mrs. Flora Jones Fetterolf, Pottstown; Mrs. Annie S. Nuss, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Grace Laycock, Kingston; Mrs. Melle Long Dickson, Berwick; Miss Enola Guiye, Catawissa, one of the two living faculty members of the days when the class was in college; Miss

Anna Fox, New Jersey, a guest; Mrs. Dora Kesty, Miss Stella Lowenberg, Mrs. R. Frank Colley, Mrs. Annie Snyder Mausteller, Bloomsburg; Miss Margaret Brennan, Shenandoah; Mrs. Lettie Moyer White, Mrs. Joseph B. Dyer, Bloomsburg; Miss Elizabeth Low, Lime Ridge; Jerome Felker, David Glover, Mifflinburg; Mrs. Mary Schoch McKelvey, Bloomsburg, and Mrs. Freda Barnes Gottshall, Tyrone.

Rev. Nolan H. Sanner lives at 1250 Peermont Street, Dormont, Pittsburgh, Pa. Rev. Sanner attended the reunion of his class, spoke for the class, and offered invocation at the Alumni meeting.

Mrs. Ellen Geiser Seip, of Easton, died Saturday, December 8, 1940, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Earl C. Sherman, of Rutledge, Pa. Death was due to a heart attack. She had come to spend the Christmas holidays with her daughter and retired apparently in good health the evening of Friday, the 27th. During the night she was seized with a heart attack and died at 1:25 Saturday morning.

Mrs. Seip had been very active in the work of the W. C. T. U. She was president of the Northampton County reunion for many years, was a delegate to the World Convention in London in 1920, and attended many state and national conventions.

### 1891

Mary A. Spratt (Mrs. Allen A. Orr) lives at 210 West Market Street, Lewistown, Pa. She sent greetings to her classmates and expressed her regrets at not being able to attend the fiftieth year reunion of her class.

### 1893

Alice Fenner, 2439 Walnut Street, Allentown, has returned from spending the winter at Tampa, Florida.

### 1899

John A. MacGuffie, president of the Luzerne County Board of Commissioners, and remembered in Bloomsburg as probably the greatest athlete of all time to attend Bloomsburg, died suddenly at his home in West Pittston, Friday, May 2.

Prominent in local, county and state politics, he was well known in Bloomsburg, where he shone in every field of sports. A four-letter man, he was brilliant alike in football, basketball,

baseball and track. At one time he held practically every field record on the Hill. His allegiance to his Alma Mater was made closer by the fact that he married a fellow-student, who was graduated in 1898.

Mr. MacGuffie was born in Pittston, and spent his entire life in Pittston and West Pittston. He was the son of the late Anthony and Margaret MacGuffie, natives of Scotland. He spent his boyhood in Pittston, where he received his early education.

After his graduation at Bloomsburg, he continued his education at Dickinson College. Following the completion of his college training, he returned to Pittston and served for a time as physical director of the Pittston Y. M. C. A.

On June 25, 1902, he married Miss Nora Hankes, who survives him.

He served a period of approximately twenty-five years as a salesman for the Penn Tobacco Company, and later became manager of the Wyoming Paint and Roofing Company, of Wyoming.

He launched his political career in 1920, when he was elected to membership on the West Pittston Borough Council. He served one term as councilman and in 1927 was appointed to the office of burgess to fill an unexpired term. At the completion of the term he ran for the office and was elected. He served only three months when he was appointed county commissioner in 1930. He was returned to that office with each successive election since that time. In addition to being president of the County Board of Commissioners, he was also president of the Pennsylvania Commissioners' Legislative Committee at the time of his death. In the later capacity he spent much time at the State Capitol during the past few months.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and, over a period of forty years, he served as trustee of the Pittston Presbyterian Church and later in the same office with the West Pittston Church. He was affiliated with the Jr. O. U. A. M., and was an active member of the Wyoming Valley Automobile Association.

He was keenly interested in the welfare of his community and was especially concerned about the interests of the county

which he served for more than eleven years.

He is survived by his wife, five children, a sister, a half-brother and four grandchildren.

### 1889

Mary E. Albertson Adams lives at 137 East Sixth Street, in Berwick. With her daughter, Louise Adams Bachman '18, she attended the banquet of the Philadelphia Alumni, held at the Bellevue-Stratford Saturday, April 28.

### 1891

The fifty year class, in golden anniversary year reunion, had an exceptionally busy program. It opened with a reception at the home of Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff and continued with a breakfast the next morning at the Wimodausis Club. All of the general activities were entered into, with special tables for the class at the luncheon and dinner. Guests at the reception included President and Mrs. H. A. Andruss. Members of the class and guests in attendance were:

Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Bloomsburg; Warren S. Kreise, Johnstown; Miss Rose A. Cohen, Wilkes-Barre; Frone Schrader Bennett, Johnstown; Miss Elizabeth A. Smith, Mt. Carmel; Miss Jennie M. Sheep, Mrs. Alice Dillon Furman, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Phoebe Shew Creasy, Bloomsburg; J. P. Costello, Hazleton; W. A. Turnbach, E. J. Gormley, Hazleton; Elmer Levan, Numidia; Miss Margaret Bogenrief, Mifflinburg, 1893; Mrs. Elizabeth Stiver Mitteldorf, 1906; Mrs. J. P. Costello, Hazleton, 1894; Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Rinehart, Daniel Rinehart, Margaret W. Rinehart, Waynesboro; Rev. A. Costello, Drums; James P. Costello, Jr., Hazleton; Meta Walter Rinehart, Waynesboro.

### 1896

The class of 1896 had a fine turnout for a busy day at its forty-fifth reunion. Those in attendance included members from five states—Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania. Alfred Houtz, of Elizabeth, N. C., sent money for roses which the class wore. His contribution was more than ample for this purpose and the balance was given to the Student Loan Fund.

A check of the class showed that nine members had served on the faculty of the institution and another had served as trustee. Greetings were sent to the class from Rear Admiral Charles



M. Oman, Medical Corps, U. S. Navy, Washington, D. C., and from J. Shuman Best, Idaho. Those who taught at the college were: Hettie Cope Whitney, Helen F. Carpenter, Geraldine Conner Dennis, Myrtle Swartz Van Wie, Veda Bowman Drum, Sharpless Fox, Arthur Crossley, Archie L. Smethers and Harriet Carpenter. Harry S. Barton served as trustee. Those attending were:

Charles I. Boyer, Lewisburg; Mrs. Frank H. Strouss, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. D. W. Arndt, nee Lins, Lock Haven; Mary Cope, Mt. Carmel; H. P. Gable, Auburn; Mrs. Samuel F. Pratt, Mrs. Edward S. Gething, of Nanticoke; Mrs. M. J. Yetter, Harrisburg; Mary Moore, Baltimore, Md.; Grace McLaughlin, Harrisburg; Mrs. Myrtle Swartz Van Wie and the Rev. F. E. Van Wie, Burdette, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Vera Bowman Drum, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Harry Polhamus, Kingston; Minnie L. Gernon, Scranton; Helen F. Carpenter, Harry S. Barton, Bloomsburg; Jane Rosser, East Orange, N. J.; Hettie Cope Whitney, Cleveland, Ohio; Martha Jones Saums, Mabel Yost Hall, West Pittston; Elizabeth McKane Campbell, Wyoming; Rachel Moyer, Sunbury; Margaret R. Lodge, Milton; Helen F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg, and F. W. Neyhard, Wilkes-Barre.

## 1898

Mary Louise Rorer lives at 4035 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Miss Rorer was injured in a fall last September, a circumstance which prevented her from coming to Bloomsburg Alumni Day.

## 1901

The class of 1901 of the college held a dinner meeting at the Light Street Hotel, Friday evening, May 23. A committee of six, Keller Albert, Reading, chairman; Adele Altmiller Burkhart, Hazleton; Miss Virginia Vought, Elysburg; William Lams, Allentown; Mrs. Evelyn Creveling Shumans, Sunbury and Jacob Maust, Bloomsburg, were in charge.

A former Bloomsburg boy, Elwell Funk, Vice-President of the Philadelphia Electric Company, was the toastmaster. The class of 1901 was the first class in the history of the school whose Senior class president was a woman and she was Mrs. Gertrude Morgan Northy, of Akron, Ohio. She was introduced.

There are only three teachers at the college who are living now and were teaching when the class was graduated, it was pointed out. They were Dean W. B. Sutliff, Prof. Charles H. Al-



bert and Prof. D. S. Hartline, who, with Mrs. Hartline and Mrs. Sutliff, were guests.

Each member was furnished with a favor, souvenir and badge with his name. Mr. Funk called upon each class member to give short reminiscences.

Several of the women who were class members introduced their husbands, who made brief talks.

Joseph Albertson, co-publisher of the Peekskill, N. Y. Evening Star, a member of the class, spoke on his observations as a person who has traveled the world three times. Those in attendance were:

Fred S. Cook, Arnold; Mrs. Adele Altmiller Burkhardt, Hazleton; Mrs. Helen Lishen Frederick, Pottsgrove; Mrs. Mary Shoemaker Valentine, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Gertrude Morgan Noetling, Akron, Ohio; Martha A. Jones, Bloomsburg; Sara R. Hamlin, Catawissa; Mrs. Mary C. Ratsjski, Alden Station; Margaret F. Grant, Harrisburg; Arthur D. Templeton, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Mary Ebner Groff, Harrisburg; Virginia E. Vought, Elysburg; Mr. and Mrs. Philip Marie, Shamokin; Mrs. Evelyn Creveling Shuman, Sunbury; Miss Sue Turner, Wellsboro; Mr. and Mrs. E. Joe Albertson, Peeksville, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Keller B. Albert, Reading; Miss Ida B. Gilbert, Hazleton; Mrs. Mary Thomas Joseph, Wilkes-Barre; Miss Augusta B. Hinkelman, Bethesda, Md.; Miss Harriet A. Bittenbender, Berwick; Mrs. Lela Shultz Madison, Plainfield, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Lams, Allentown; Gertrude M. Follmer, Port Washington, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Y. Glenn, Berwick.

Gertrude Follmer (Mrs. Arthur T. Lowry) lives at 10 Madison Avenue, Port Washington, Long Island. The month of June was an eventful one for Mrs. Lowry, as one of her daughters was graduated from Oberlin College, and another daughter was married during that month.

## 1902

Prethynia Curtis (Mrs. Frederick MacIntyre) died Saturday, March 22, at her home in Bellingham, Washington. She was formerly a teacher in the schools of Nanticoke, her native town. She is survived by her husband, three children, two sisters and two brothers.

Grace Bradbury (Mrs. Charles W. Everett) lives at 19 South Sixth Street, Stroudsburg, Pa.

## 1904

Anna Goyituey Canfield, who has been teaching at Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas, sends this message to her classmates of '04:

"I am now retired, and in a few years my good husband and I will move to Albuquerque, New Mexico. We bought a home there and if any of you come west, be sure to stop and say 'Hello.'

"We go west for summer school and vacation the first week in July. I shall visit my children at Box 449, Route 4, North Fourth Street, Albuquerque.

"Mrs. Luzena Tibbitts Isham '04, died a few years ago. Louise Rogers Warren '04, is still living, but I cannot tell where she is. Her husband is in the Indian Service.

"I surely wish I could attend Alumni Day, but it is impossible, so best wishes to you all."

## 1906

W. Raymond Girton lives at 111 East Fall Street, Ithaca, New York. For many years, Mr. Girton has been connected with the International Salt Company.

John E. Shambach is superintendent of the schools of Donora, Pa. In a letter to his classmates, he states:—

"During the past few days, I have been thinking very much of the glorious days we spent together on Normal Hill. There was G. Stanley Hall, looking at us from the walls of Daddy Bakeless' classroom. Remember? His philosophy may be out-moded, but he was a giant in his day.

"Those field trips with "Danny" Hartline! I'm still trying to figure out what law of nature caused the candle-light to fail, out there in the old iron mine in Buckhorn.

"Those literary society programs in chapel! The Kaffir Boy Choir in duplicate! The debate on the subject "Resolved. That Good is as Bad as Bad, and Bad is as Good as Good." J. P. W. (Dr. Welsh) had those two programs recorded in his little black book as disgraceful."

W. E. Jones, of Waterford, Ohio, expressed in a recent let-

ter his regrets at not being able to attend his class reunion this year. The following is an extract from his letter:—

“For the last eight years I have been unable to do any public work, so have spent my summers here in the country and the last three winters in the South. However, by Fall, I hope to be able to attend gatherings of my fellow-men, even if I do not take an active part in their programs.”

The class of 1906 had a get-together in the Alumni Room with a dozen present. The class was together at the luncheon and at the social room in Noetling Hall with thirty attending. Many photographs of days as “Old Normal” recalled many memories. The class roll was called and reports made. Addresses of members were corrected or added to the active list. Novelty features were used at the uncheon.

The class numbered 140 at graduation with about a score deceased. Of the class two died during service in the World War, Dr. Harry Andreas, of Bloomsburg, and Thomas W. Truner, also of Bloomsburg, who went down with the Princess Sophia off the Alaskan coast. Those attending were:

Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Ryden, Shippensburg; Mrs. Maud Boust Shawfield, Harrisburg; Mrs. Helen D. Terwilliger, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Nellie Durbin Batey, Plymouth; Mrs. Lillie Hortman Irish, Camden, N. J.; Mrs. Laura Aurand Witmer, Collegeville; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zarr, St. Clair; Mrs. Elizabeth Stiner Mitteldorf, Elizabeth, N. J.; Mrs. Isabel Cosper Kelley, Kingston; Elwell P. Dietrick, Adeline Williams, Dr. Homer H. Snyder, Scranton; Maude Evans Taylor, Mrs. Myrtle Longenberger Messersmith, C. P. Messersmith, Westifle; Mrs. Edith Shuman Grimes, Catawissa; Mrs. Edna Averill Apperman, Philadelphia; Mrs. Lulu Buddinger Mershen, Pottsville; Miss Amy Levan, Sunbury; Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Albert, Bloomsburg; Josie Lee Mershon, Pottsville; Eleanor Shawfield, Harrisburg; Sara E. Buddinger, Emma Kelminski, Mt. Carmel.

### 1907

Lillian Bakeless Wendt (Mrs. George Harris Webber) lives at the Ennis Hotel, Hancock Street, Milledgeville, Georgia. For the past two years she has been a librarian in the Baldwin County Library in Milledgeville. Her address is Box 376.

### 1910

Anna Donovan, a consultant nurse of the Massachusetts Board of Health, is living in Boston.

Elizabeth J. Reeder (Mrs. Clarence N. Fisher) lives in Frenchtown, New Jersey. In a recent letter, Mrs. Fisher states:

"I hope you can continue to publish the Quarterly, for I enjoy reading of the wonderful things being done at Bloomsburg, and wish I could get back oftener to take part in the reunions."

Frank P. Mansury, son of Alma Vetterlein Mansury, is a radio announcer at Station WRAL, Raleigh, North Carolina. He was graduated from the University of Scranton in 1940, with honors. Mrs. Mansury's son, Paul, is a junior at Lafayette College.

## 1911

The class of 1911 began its thirty year reunion with a dinner at the Bloomsburg Country Club.

Guests of honor were Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, Rev. and Mrs. Frank E. Van Wie, Mrs. Wie being better known as Miss Myrtle Swartz, a former member of the Normal School faculty, Mrs. J. K. Miller and President Andruss.

Brief addresses were made by Prof. Hartline, Mrs. Van Wie, Mrs. Miller and President Andruss.

A most enjoyable time was had by the group. Each member of the class spoke briefly in answer to the roll call of the class, this feature being conducted by Dr. E. H. Nelson in his usual happy manner.

Four members of the class were attending their first reunion since graduation. They were, Mrs. Roy Ash, St. Louis, Mo.; Mrs. Cecelia Hofer Bartle, Bound Brook, N. J.; Mrs. Catherine Jameson Burr, Troy, Pa., and Mrs. Elmira Ginterman Linner, Philadelphia. The following were present:

Rev. C. Carrol Bailey, Lemoyne; Jennie Barklie Small, Ashley; C. Merrill Boust, Sunbury; Irene Campbell Getty, Riverside; Rev. Mae Chamberlin Sherman, Olyphant; Ray M. Cole, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. J. Frank Dennis, Wilkes-Barre; Mr. and Mrs. W. Homer Englehart, Harrisburg; Mr. and Mrs. Russel Lanterman, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, Danville; Elmira Guiterman Linner, Philadelphia; Ruth Harris, Berwick; Rev. and Mrs. F. L. Artley, Elizabeth, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Cortright, Shickshinny; Paul Z. Hess, Bloomsburg; Cecila Hofer Bartle, Bound Brook, N. J.; Ethel Hower Fairchild, Elmira, N. Y.; Donald F. Ikeler, Peekskill, N. Y.; Catherine Jameson Burr, Troy; Grace F. Johnson, Northumberland; Dr. and Mrs. F. T. Kocher, Espy; Lydia Kocher, Scranton; Mr. and Mrs. G. B.

Landis, Rock Glen; Edna Lewis Robinson, Springfield, Mass.; Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Bloomsburg; Ethel Paisley, Nesquehoning; Myrtle Rice Singley, Lewisburg; Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Sharadin, Danville; Pauline Sharpless Harper, Grace Shuman John, Bloomsburg; Irene Snyder Ranck, Lewisburg; Jennie Tucker Williams, Wilkes-Barre; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ash, St. Louis, Mo.; Miriam Vannatta Freas, Philadelphia; Mabel Van Reed Layton, Franklin, N. Y.; Elizabeth A. White-night, Bloomsburg; Jennie Whitmire Helt, Berwick; Elsie Winter Stevens, Tunkhannock; Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Wright, Bloomsburg; Helen Hofer Sauerwine, Bound Brook, N. J.; Mrs. Ralph Kuster, Jean Kuster, Bloomsburg; Marion Landis, Rock Glen; Catherine Harper, Bloomsburg; Daniel Williams, Wilkes-Barre; Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, Bloomsburg; Thomas D. Owen, Nesquehoning; President and Mrs. H. A. Andruss, Bloomsburg; Rev. and Mrs. Frank E. Van Wie, Watkins Glen, N. Y.; Helen Hess Terhune, Newfoundland, N. J.; Mrs. J. K. Miller, Bloomsburg.

Dr. H. F. Baker, a lieutenant-colonel in the Medical Corps of the Army, has been appointed director of the school for enlisted technicians at the Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C. He has been located at Carlisle, where he took a review course.

### 1913

Nellie M. Denison is stationed at the Station Hospital, Post of San Juan, Porto Rico. In her letter, dated May 6, she writes:

"I have been in Puerto Rico a little over four months. I am assigned as a Captain, Army Nurse Corps to the Puerto Rican Department with headquarters at San Juan. I am in charge of the nursing services in the Department Hospitals. The majority of the nurses are stationed at San Juan. The hospital at Ponce Air Base, about sixty miles south, was opened in April and the one at Borinquen, about eighty miles east, is ready to open. I make the trip to both hospitals weekly by airplane; the trip to Ponce is across the mountains and very beautiful; the Borinquen flight goes along the coastline and is not as interesting.

"The country here is simply beautiful, the roads are narrow with the trees meeting overhead, very often a solid mass of bloom. At present the brilliant flamboyant trees are starting to bloom. The first couple of months I was here big trees full of deep orange colored blossoms were scattered all over in the vicinity of Henry Barracks. It has flowering trees and shrubs in abundance and tall stately cocoanut palms every place one looks. The bluest ocean imaginable is below one side of our quarters



and the bay with mountains beyond on the other side. The winter climate is ideal and I am hoping the real summer months will not be uncomfortable."

## 1916

The class of 1916 in twenty-five year reunion held a breakfast at the Hotel Magee to open their activities with forty-six in attendance. Corsages in class colors of purple and white were used as favors. There were fifty-eight members at the luncheon at the college and the class meeting which followed. Those present were:

Helen V. McHugh, Dr. V. J. Baluta, Frank J. Meenahan, Jennie Mayers Evans, H. Ethel Searles, Margaret Hidlay Potter, Dorothy M. Fritz, Maud Miller, Catherine Mason Hagenbuch, Sara Cook Young, Mary Siegel Tyson, Harriet McAndrews Murphy, Nan Shovlin Eagen, Victoria Suwalski O'Connell, Margaret Dailey Meenahan, Kathryn Gabbret Thomas, Hilda Clark Fairchild, Cora G. Hill, Louise Carter Dikeman, Hazel Walpre More, Jessie U. Jones, Miriam Manley O'Malley, Scranton; Lorena E. Thomas, Mountain Top; Hilda Wosnock Welliver, Anna Line Bowersox, Hilda Depew Giegony, Ruth Graves Edwards, Dalton; Olive Simons Buuns, Quincy, Mass.; Joanna Powell Lorenz, Forty Fort; Mrs. James P. Murray, Mrs. William Heath, Cora S. Funk, Mrs. Niva Zehner Frey, Elsie Hagenbuch Robison, Helen Shaffer Henrie, Martha Yettei Rider, Blanche Robbins Damon, Concord, Mass.; Ruth Fuller Gregory, Weatherly; Clara Hartranft Hopkins, Ray D. Leidich.

The address of Margaret Hidlay (Mrs. Edson A. Potter) is Box 131, Glen Gardner, New Jersey.

Ruth Warg Clark (Mrs. John W. Gummere) is living at 619 South Samuel Street, Charlestown, Jefferson County, West Virginia.

Blanche Robbins (Mrs. Kennan Damon) lives at 373 Main Street, West Concord, Mass.

Hazel A. Walper (Mrs. Edgar A. More) lives at 2032 Huntington Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Margaret Ferrio, who lived at 648 Main Street, Dickson, City, has been reported as deceased.

## 1919

Priscilla Young McDonald lives at 169-16, 110th Road,



Jamaica, New York. She has been teaching in the New York City schools since 1923. In the January issue of the Quarterly, Mrs. McDonald's name was incorrectly listed with the class of 1911.

## 1921

One of the large reunion classes was that of 1921 and the members had a splendid day on the campus. Those attending were:

Sara M. Sutchffe, Irvington, N. J.; Chloe Cole, Bloomsburg; Lydia Bohn, Lydia Green Klumpp, Scranton; Myrlinn T. Shafer, Wilkes-Barre; Helen Berry Quinn, Scranton; Margaret Baldouski, Wyoming; Katherine Gronka Wilski, Bear Creek; Frank Klem, Glen Lyon; Emma Seltzer, Ratzburg; Edna M. Pursel Blickley, Ringtown; Frances Martin Van Sciver, Lansdowne; Elenora S. Kaiser, Schuylkill Haven, R. D.; Maree E. Pensyl, Bloomsburg; Helen Eisenhower Kocher, Hester Henrie Aten, Mifflinville; Margaret Brady, Louise M. Austin, Wilkes-Barre; Alice Manley Hannon, Scranton; Mickey McShea Kester, Danville; Helen Weiss Lastowski, Alden Station; Anna Swanberry, Alden Station; Beatrice Williams Eichner, Philadelphia; Jennie Cooke Ellis, Scranton; Helene Lowe Schlegel, Montrose; Angeline Evans Beavers, Scranton; Anna Thomas Unangst, Catawissa; Downing Major, Trucksville; Helen Phillips White, Light Street; Olive Scott, Kingston; Martha Cole Honstrater, Belleville, N. J.; Anna Garrison Scott, Bloomsburg; Margaret Hines, Berwick; Miriam Kehler, Locust Dale; Eleanor Grith, Shamokin; Anthony McDonald, Centralia; Mary E. Brower, Bloomsburg; Margaret S. Manhart, Berwick; K. S. Kernert, Lansford; Helen Welliver Girton, Sunbury; Ralph G. Shuman, Elysburg; T. Edison Fischer, Glen Lyon; Caroline Jervis Mead, Scranton.

## 1926

One of the busy classes on the campus was the fifteen-year class, for 1926 had a real representation in attendance. Those back included the following:

Mrs. Arch Turner, Nanticoke; Mrs. Fred Walker, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Carl M. Davis, Orangeville; Mrs. E. N. Taylor, Philadelphia; Mrs. Andrew Najaka, Glen Lyon; Stephenia Rasmus, Glen Lyon; Sophia Z. Kozlowski, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Josephine Withers, Mrs. Helen Burnozzi, Glen Lyon; Miss Jessica C. Trimble, Kingston; Mrs. Francis Conner Mensinger, Mrs. Mae Gable Everson, Mrs. Helen Kehler, Cradwell; Mrs. Thalia Kitchen Cooper, Gilbert Cooper, Coatesville; Miriam Hippensteel Goss, Danville; Helen L. Daniels, Taylor; Helen M. Spare, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Ida Fisher, Sunbury, R. D. 2; Edith Morris Rowlands, Peely; John T. Rowlands, Peely; Gordon P. Johnson, Shamokin, R. D.; Alice Morgan Yapple, Dallas; Ethel D. Baker, Watontown; Marjorie Davey, Honesdale; Thelma M. Naylor, Scranton; Anna Madden, Pittston; Arline Hartwigzen Jablonski, Ashley; Verna Fetterman,

Sunbury; Martha Lingertt, Wilkes-Barre; Helen Dunn Earnhart, White Haven; Alice Budd Dwyer, St. Louis, Mo.; Pearle Gearhart McCollum, Danville; Eleanor Rederick, Wilkes-Barre; Leona V. Souder, Nescopeck; Mrs. Ruth Meixell, Shickshinny.

### 1928

Sara Lawson (Mrs. James Dockeray) lives at 103 West Columbus Street, Shenandoah. She has three children.

### 1929

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Stauffer (Elsie Lebo) and children, Dorothy, aged five and Laddie, aged three, will welcome friends at 39 Lower William Penn. Post Office address Box 404, Shafi, Pa.

### 1930

The address of M. Augusta Schnure is R. D. 2, Milton, Pa.

Kathryn I. Schooley (Mrs. Donald Waltman) lives at R. D., Allenwood, Pa. She has one daughter.

Ruth A. Weaver (Mrs. Jay Muffly) lives in Watsontown, Pa. She has one son.

Myrtle L. Richard (Mrs. Melville Kerr) lives in Elysburg, Pa.

Miriam R. Forsythe (Mrs. John Gilliland) lives at Oak Hall Station, Pa. She has one daughter.

Lucille Brehm (Mrs. Robert Rowlands) lives at 1737 Monroe Avenue, Dunmore, Pa. She has one son.

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Harris (Dorothy Keith) are living in Clifford, Pa.

Marjorie Hemingway (Mrs. Robert Kellerman) lives at 1023½ Fisk Street, Scranton, Pa. She has one son, Robert, a year old.

### 1931

The ten-year class had a splendid time reviewing college days and renewing college friendships. Included in those back were:

G. Keith Witheridge, Erma V. Kelchner, Charlotte Mack Kepner,

Winifred Keen Howell, Ruth Sutter Franklin, Eleanor Rhoades With-  
eridge, Retha Noble Burgess, Doris Empett VanBuskirk, Elizabeth H.  
Hubler, Helen Walborn Penman, Gladys Shotsberger, Mary Fisher,  
Minnie Olschefskey, Clara E. Fahringer, Lydia Smith Seida, Jeanette  
Roberts Williams, Mabel Kehler, Kenneth E. Hawk, Raymond W.  
Williard, Earl VanDine, Marion Meixell, Helen Maynard Lake, Helen  
Gibbons Edson, Esther Yeager Castor, Doris Sechrist Paulson, Orval  
C. Palsgrove, Anna Isenberg, Edna Mae Derrick, Louise Downin Lau-  
bach, Helen Galazin Yenchek, Helen Stryjak, Evelyn Gilbert Span-  
cake, Catherine Williams, Phyllis Coopey, Anna Frew Evans; Catha-  
rine Stackhouse, Huntington Mills; Helen Bangs Dichie and daughter  
Patricia Ann, Millville; Helen Appleman, Danville, R. D. 2.

Dorothy M. Foust lives at 141 South Main Street, Watson-  
town, Pa. She has been teaching for nine years and in a recent  
letter she expresses her pride in her profession and in her Alma  
Mater.

Ruth E. Fairchild (Mrs. Robert Kling) lives near Lewis-  
burg, Pa.

### 1934

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss  
Madalyn Dunkelberger, of Berwick, and Harry W. Stephens, of  
Palmyra. The ceremony was performed September 27, 1940,  
at Tyrone, Maryland. Mrs. Stephen has been teaching at the  
Orange Street School in Berwick. Mr. Stephen, a graduate of  
Palmyra High School and Lebanon Business College, is now a  
representative of the Berger Manufacturing Division of the Re-  
public Steel Corporation. Mr. and Mrs. Stephen are now living  
in Hackettstown, New Jersey.

Miss Norma Boyer, of Mt. Carmel, and John Shellenberger,  
of Danville, R. D. 3, were married Saturday, May 17, in the Re-  
formed Church at Boalsburg. The bride is a graduate of the Mt.  
Carmel High School and the Geisinger Hospital School of Nurs-  
ing and is in charge of the Men's Surgical Ward of the Geisinger  
Hospital. Mr. Shellenberger is a member of the faculty of the  
DeLong High School in Washingtonville.

### 1934

Edith Blair Shute lives at 917 North Cayuga Street, Ithaca,  
New York.

Lillian V. Robernholt (Mrs. Irvin Coldren) lives on Center Street, Milton, Pa.

### 1935

The class of 1935, which has met in reunion each year since graduation, had a number back and included in the features a luncheon at the Hotel Magee Coffee Shop. The class will meet again next year with Miss Veda Mericle as chairman of the luncheon. The members had a splendid day telling of their work and of what other members are doing. Attending were:

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Yeager, Hazleton; Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Diserod, Bloomsburg; Dr. and Mrs. H. Harrison Russell, Bloomsburg; Mrs. William Ungemach, Berwick; Mrs. Mark E. Pifer, Mifflinville; Veda Mericle, Bloomsburg; Harriet Styer, Bloomsburg; Helen Merrill, Light Street; Unora Mendenhall, Benton; Irene Frederick, Milton; Florence Marcketta, Kulpmont; Violette Marcketta, Kulpmont; Dorothy Gilmore, Bloomsburg.

The address of Helen Frey Markley is Box 413, Wynne Wood, Oklahoma.

Lucille Gilchrist Kindig lives at 226 Gen Gardner Street, Lafayette, Louisiana.

### 1936

In a quiet wedding Friday morning, April 11, Miss Janice Lee Nichols, of Coudersport, became the bride of Randall Frederick Clemens, of Columbia.

The bride is a graduate of Berwick High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Pennsylvania State College. She is a teacher in the Coudersport High School. Mr. Clemens, a teacher in the Columbia High School, is a graduate of Berwick High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

### 1937

James L. Marks, of Catawissa, and Miss Irene Potts, of Pine Grove, were married on Saturday, April 26, in St. John's Lutheran Church, Pine Grove, by the Rev. Harry S. Dollman, D. D. The bride is a graduate of the Pine Grove High School and of the Central Pennsylvania Business College, Harrisburg. Mr. Marks is a state motor policeman and is located at the Lebanon Station.

The engagement of Miss Helen May Hartman, of Danville, and Robert John Rhawn, of Catawissa, has been announced. Miss Hartman is now teaching in the Montour Township Schools. Mr. Rhawn has played professional baseball since 1938 and is now owned by the St. Louis Cardinals. His baseball career was interrupted when he entered the United States Army. He is now stationed at supply headquarters of the recruiting center at New Cumberland.

### 1938

Marion Klinger (Mrs. Clair Troy) is living in Nuremberg, Pa.

### 1939

Mildred Hart, of Wapwallopen, and George E. Bond, of Nescopeck, were married Saturday, April 19, in Frederick, Md. Mrs. Bond has for the past two years been teaching in the schools of Lake Township. Mr. Bond is employed at the A. C. & F. Company in Berwick.

The class of 1939 held a reunion in the gymnasium with those back including the following:

Sara Tubbs, Letha Hummel, Bloomsburg; Marguerite Lonergan, Berwick; Donnabelle Smith, Sunbury; Margaret Deppen, Trevorton; Mary Boyle, Wilkes-Barre; Wanda Stinson, Briar Cliff, N. Y.; John Monschine, Coplay; Elizabeth Jenkins, Edwardsville; Helen M. Derr, Kingston; Wilhelmina Peel, Carlisle; Megan Griffith, Edwardsville; Win R. Potter, Cortez; Walter F. Lash, Frackville; Leonard Barlick, Duryea; Margaret Johnson, Harrisburg; Frank M. Ferguson, Honesdale; Dorothy Englehart, Bloomsburg; Miriam L. Utt, Laurelton; Melva M. Carl, Nescopeck.

Richard J. Nolan may now be addressed as Pvt. Richard J. Nolan, Battery D, 8th Battalion, 3rd Regiment, F. A. R. C., Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

### 1940

Miss Frances Corlin and Stanley Kotzen, of Summit Hill, were married March 18 at St. Joseph's Church in Summit Hill. Mrs. Kotzen, a graduate of Temple University, has been teaching Latin in the Summit Hill High School. Mr. Kotzen is employed as an auditor for the Raymond Concrete Pile and Construction Company in New York City.

Miss Marian Patterson, formerly of Berwick, and Donald Baker, of Newton, were married Sunday, June 1, at the Newton



Baptist Church. The ceremony was performed by the groom's father, the Rev. H. J. Baker. Mrs. Baker taught during the past year at Springtown, and Mr. Baker has been teaching at Narrows, Virginia.

## 1941

The Quarterly is pleased to present the new members of the Alumni Association:

### SECONDARY

Joseph Ronald Aponick, 18 East Poplar Street, West Nanticoke; Ruth Lenore Brandon, 325 East Third Street, Berwick; C. Grant Brittingham, 212 Madison Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mary M. Brunstetter, 441 East Main Street, Catawissa; Mary Frances Crosby, Bridge Street, Mahanoy Plane; Edward Victor Dobb, 38 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Jane Dyke, 150 South Hickory Street, Mt. Carmel; Charles Stuart Edwards, 252 Church Street, Edwardsville; Richard Holt Foote, 423 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Gerald Dugan Fritz, Berwick; Leon Harold Greenly, 517 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth L. Griffiths, Scranton; Lois K. Gruver, Bloomsburg, R. D. 3; George B. Houseknecht, Hughesville, R. D. 1; Joseph Edward Hudock, Philadelphia; Mary Elizabeth Keesler, Callicoon, N. Y.; William G. Kerchusky, Ringtown; Jerome G. Lapinski, Shamokin; Leo Joseph Lehman, Ashley, George Randolph Lewis, 309 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Lewis F. Long, Berwick; Alice M. Kiryluk, Hop Bottom; Paul Russel Letterman, 225 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth E. Miller, Park Place; Robert Bruce Miller, Berwick; Marian Lucille Murphy, Kingston; Zigmund M. Musial, Nanticoke; John Rutter Ohl, Jr., 512 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Isabella Maria C. Olah, Berwick; Olive Marie Parsell, Orangeville; William Foster Pegg, Llanerch; Mary Frances Reilly, Scranton; Jerry S. Russin, Plains; Claraline E. Schlee, Danville; Herbert Edward Schneider, West Hazleton; Helen Jane Soback, Bloomsburg, R. D. 3; Victor Richard Turini, Wyoming; Floyd Van Antwerp, Williamsport; Edwin Dresher Wenner, Berwick; Joseph Franklin Wesley, Luzerne; George DeWalt Willard, Danville; Samuel A. F. Worman, Danville; John Diemer Young, Catawissa.

### ELEMENTARY

Eda Bessie Beilhartz, Muncy; Edith R. Benninger, St. Johns; Marie Myers Blizzard, Danville; Sara A. Breslin, Lattimer; Agnes Pinamonti Cesari, Mt. Carmel; Helen Kent Dixon, Benton; Mary Davis, Kingston; Mary Vera Foust, Danville, R. D. 4; Virginia Ruth Hughes, Wilkes-Barre; Alice M. Meiss, Nescopeck; Jean Winifred Moss, Plymouth; Helen Faith Powell, Nanticoke; Maude Lavona Pursel, 37 Brugler Avenue, Bloomsburg; Jessie Theresa Schiefer, Steelton; Ruth Harriet Schield, Taylor; Helen W. Shank, Ringtown; Nellie Foster Shuntill, Pittsburgh; Mae Rebecca West, Danville, R. D. 1; Mantana Sarah Williams, Slatington; Marjorie Clark Young, Kingston; Michalene Ann Zuchoski, Peely.



### BUSINESS EDUCATION

Agnes A. Alastick, Shenandoah; Eleanor Dorothy Albertson, Espy; Max Arcus, 140 West Street, Bloomsburg; Avonell A. Baumunk, Muncy; Daniel Henry Bonham, Forty Fort; Leonard Maximilian Bowers, Mt. Carmel; Mary L. Bretz, New Bloomfield; Ruth E. Brodbeck, Douglasville; Valaire K. Buchanan, West Lawn; Ralph Clarence Crocamo, Hazleton; Doris Margaret Curl, Wilkes-Barre; S. Virginia M. Dean, Shenandoah; James Howard Deily, Jr., 518 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Irene J. Diehl, Bethlehem; Mary Louise Driscoll, Plymouth; June Lorraine Eaton, Galeton; Victoria Helene Edwards, 266 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Reber R. Fisher, 205 North Street, Catawissa; Drue Wilmer Folk, 423 Broad Street, Berwick; Lois E. Fullmer, Allentown; Charlotte Elizabeth Gearhart, Montgomery; Barbara Edith Gillette, Wilkes-Barre; Thurwald Gommer, Nanticoke; Julia C. Hagenbuch, Danville, R. D. 1; Elizabeth Eleanor Hawk, Milton; Elda M. Henrie, Bloomsburg, R. D. 3; William Smith Heupcke, Sugarloaf; Charles O. Horn, Ringtown; Vincent Thomas Hullihan, Locust Gap; Helen L. Johnson, Galeton; Relda Kerstetter, 421 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Lawrence Herman Klotz, Neffs; Anna L. Korengo, Shenandoah; John Edward Lavelle, Girardville; Jennie Leone, Philadelphia; Joseph John Malinchoc, Nesquehoning; Joseph George Marinko, McAdoo; Aldona S. Maslowsky, Wilkes-Barre; Sara B. Masteller, Pottsville; Raymond G. Myers, York; Catherine Ann Oplinger, Nanticoke; William M. Reager, Shamokin; Walter Howard Reed, Shillington; Clark Reverend Renninger, Pennsburg; Charles Arthur Robbins, 512 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Roy Roberts, Jr., 224 Main Street, Catawissa; Nicholas L. Saras, Hazleton; Dorothy Jean Savage, 238 Ida Street, Berwick; Florabelle Schrecongost, DuBois; Lucretia Mae Shaffer, Wilkes-Barre; Edward Delmar Sharretts, 1919 West Front Street, Berwick; Ruth Louise Shay, Lebanon, Marie P. Sloboski, Ashley; John Reynolds Shortess, 426 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mary B. Sweigart, Willow Street, R. D. 1; Arlene Anne Swinesburg, West Hazleton; Joseph Sworin, Dunmore; William W. Tannery, 139 East First Street, Bloomsburg; Dorothy Janet Thomas, Wilkes-Barre; Hoard Tomlinson, Newton; John Elwyn Vaughan, Nanticoke; Howard Thomas Williams, Scranton.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss June L. Eaton, of Galeton, to William H. Hess '40, of Bloomsburg. Mr. Hess is a teacher in the Scott Township High School.

•

Miss Helen Kehler, of Locust Dale and Charles Gradwell, of Shenandoah, were married Wednesday, January 1, at the home of the bride. Mrs. Gradwell is a graduate of the Ashland High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Gradwell operates a gas station at Locust Dale.



The following list of graduates is recorded from the information contained in our Alumni files. There are more than 1400 graduates for whom we have no address. Please help us correct the Alumni Directory. The list of graduates will continue serially in the Quarterly until completed. Where State is omitted in the address, it is understood to be Pennsylvania.

**CLASS OF 1936** Robert D. Abbott, 240 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg; Mildred E. Auten, R. D. 1, Danville; Elmira Bankes, 403 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Edward Henry Baum, Nuremberg; Grace Elizabeth Baylor, Montandon; Rachel D. Beck, 347 West Chocolate Avenue, Hershey; Mabel Frances Belles, 42 W. Hollenback Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Howard P. Bevilacqua, 200 E. 11th Street, Berwick; Peter Bianco, 48 Newport Street, Glen Lyon; Kathryn E. Brobst, 383 ½ Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; Violet V. Brown, 40 South Main Street, Yardley; Evelyn B. Campbell, 335 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth M. Chalfont, 740 Harrison Avenue, Scranton; Samuel Cohen, 594 Main Street, Edwardsville; Bernard J. Cobb, 1530 Irving Street, Scranton; Margaret Irene Crause, 1126 Orange Street, Berwick; Gertrude E. Dermody, 1711 Roselyn Avenue, Scranton; LaRue Charles Derr, Shuman; Joseph Dixon, 208 North Street, West Hazleton; Mrs. Beatrice Eisenhower Siegel, Ruffs Dale; Hannah Magdalene Fetterman, Route 2, Catawissa; Mrs. Mary Fink McCutcheon, Conyngham; Mary Alice Frantz, R. D. 5, Lancaster; Evelyn R. Fries, 1037 Wheeler Avenue, Scranton; Francis Garrity, 212 St. Nicholas Avenue, Englewood, N. J.; Anna George, 20 Alexander Street, Wilkes-Barre; Anna M. Gillespie, 210 South Locust Avenue, Centralia; Mabel Swineford Gordon, 249 Market Street, Sunbury; Samuel Green, Ida Street, Berwick; Mrs. Alice Shaffer Harry, 110 East 8th Street, Berwick; Betty I. Harter, 532 Broad Street, Nescopeck; Phyllis E. Heckman, Nuremberg; Harold H. Hyde, 9th and Railroad Street, Bloomsburg; Helen L. Jenkes, 20 Cemetery Street, Pittston; Mrs. Kathryn John Evans, Woodside, N. Y.; Dorothy K. Johnson, East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Daniel J. Jones, 908 East Third Street, Nescopeck; Mrs. Verna Jones Jones, Nescopeck; Florence E. Keating, 115 South Fourth Street, Steelton; George E. Kessler,

Center Street, Locust Dale; Mrs. Matilda Kirticklis Kasalec, 426 E. Broad Street, Tamaqua; Gilbert L. Kline, Pine Street, Catawissa; Mary C. Kuhn, Tuscarora; Ernest V. Lau, Diminock; Helen Frances Latorre, 229 West Taylor Street, Atlas; Woodrow R. Litwhiler, Main Street, Woodstown, N. J.; Sue H. Longenberger, 301 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Stanley A. Marcinkavicz, 426 Webster Street, Ranshaw; Mrs. Mary Matthews Denn, 900 Laucks Avenue, Scottsdale; Alfred David Mayer, 92 Elizabeth Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mervin William Mericle, 21 East Main Street, Galetton; Kenneth Charles Merrill, Turbotville; Charles P. Michael, Shumans; Verna Morawski, 966 West Fourth Street, Hazleton; William L. Morgan, 28 East Main Street, Wanamie; Anna B. Nash, Box 204, Wilkes-Barre; Leota A. Nevil, Reservoir Hill, Bloomsburg; Janice Nichols Clemens, 429 East Second Street, Berwick; Stephen J. Petrilla, Hazle Brook; Edward Richard Phillips, Main Street, Wanamie; Jean A. Phillips, 1105 West Locust Street, Scranton; Florence J. Piatkowski, 825 Main Street, Forest City; Vernice Pooley Cousart, Market Street, Danville; Pauline S. Ranck, 17 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Frances Riggs Young, 287 East First Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Gladys Rinard Ruesch, Ashwood Apartment 3-E, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.; James S. Ritter, 6 Mill Street, Danville; Frank A. Rompalo, 41 Mine Street, Cum-bola; Robert Joseph Rowland, 36 North Main Street, Shenandoah; B. Donald Sands, 500 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Robert William Savage, 242 Pine Street, Catawissa; Margaret E. Schubert, 808 Elizabeth Avenue, Laureldale; Sara M. Shuman, 912 Catherine Street, Bloomsburg; Amy B. Smethers, 305 East 11th Street, Berwick; Mar-jorie A. Thomas, 367 East Green Street, Nanticoke; Andrew J. Thorn-ton, Simpson; Myrtle Trembley, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Archibald Boyd Turner, 9½ East Kirmar Street, Alden Station; William F. Turnow, 607 Monument Street, Wyoming; Kathryn May Vannauker, 131 East Green Street, Hazleton; Joseph Visotski, Merriam Street, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. Ruth Wagner LeGrande, 126 Oak Street, Hazleton; Howard O. Waite, 41 Sixth Street, Quakertown; Esther M. Welker, Route 2, Hummelstown; Mrs. Mae Willis Deitrich, 601 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Frank P. Wojcik, 502 Higgins Street, Forrest City; John Yeager, 587 Wilbur Court, Hazleton; Bernard J. Young, 324 East Eighth Street, Berwick; John Yurgel, 15 Frank Street, Buttonwood, Wilkes-Barre. **ADDRESSES WANTED**—Mrs. Laureen Ackerman, Lawrence Richard Coolbaugh, Beulah Lorraine Fairchild, William A. Kashner, Mrs. Lillian Kershner, Mrs. Alice Shaffer Harry, Frank Hud-dock, Earl Oscar Kershner, Francis V. Vinisky. **DECEASED**—Blanche G. Moore.

**TWO** Eleanor J. B. Apichell, 552 Spruce Street, Kulpmont;  
**YEAR** Elizabeth M. App, R. D. 1, Selinsgrove; Beulah M.  
**COURSE** Beltz, Catawissa; Eleanor W. Bingaman, Beavertown;  
 Laura A. Bonenberger, 135 A Street, Barnesville; Rose E. Bott, Main  
 Street, Nuremberg; Julia E. Brugger, 434 Main Street, Tomhicken;  
 Catharine L. Bush, R. D. 1, Ashland; Marian M. Cooper, R. D. 2, Dan-  
 ville; John C. Cornely, 1199 Lloyd Street, Nanty-Glo; Anne G. Curry,  
 662 South Tamaqua Street, McAdoo; Elizabeth Olga Davies, 798 Main

Street, Edwardsville; Ruth I. Davies, 533 Bennett Street, Luzerne; Janet E. Davis, 20 Archibald Street, Carbondale; E. Christine Diehl, R. D. 1, Northumberland; William Wayne Ditty, R. D. 2, Shamokin; Helen A. Dixon, 18 South Broad Street, West Hazleton; Josephine V. Dominick, R. D. 1, Box 110, Ridgewood, Plainsville; Elizabeth Olver Dunn, 427 Main Street, Jermyn; Catherine M. Durkin, 1200 Spruce Street, Ashland; Stephen Dushanko, R. D. 1, Freeland; Mary Lou Enterline, R. D. 1, Turbotville; Martha H. Evans, 112 Elm Street, Shamokin; Mary C. Evans, 1169 West Elm Street, Scranton; Norman O. Falck, Rebuck; Fortunato Falcone, Lattimer Mines; Olga H. Fekula, 125 South Lehigh Avenue, Frackville; Audrie M. Fleming, 134 South Fourth Street, Sunbury; Blanche S. Gearhart, Ringtown; Ruth K. Gessner, Leck Kill; Wainwright H. Harmon, 187 Schuylkill Street, Shenandoah; Evelyn E. Harrity, 1273 Snyder Avenue, Scranton; Wilhelmina I. Hayes, 219 Laurel Street, Parsons; Ruth May Hazel, R. D. 4, Dallas; Mrs. V. Eleanor Hess Crim, 132 South Fourth Street, Sunbury; Myrtle E. Heydenreich, Eleanor M. Johnson, Locust Avenue, Centralia; Kathryn N. Keener, Strawberry Ridge; LaRue Anne Kleese, Natalie; Frances C. Kordish, McAdoo Heights; Martha J. Krick, 301 South Front Street, Milton; Dorothy E. Krieger, 921 East Mahanoy Avenue, Mahanoy City; Louise Mary Lindeman, Main Street, Milnesville; Donna R. Lockhoff, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Mary A. Lorah, Sonestown; Bernice C. McBride, R. D. 4, Bloomsburg; Donald M. McDade, 1419 South Main Street, Wilkes-Barre; Claire P. McManimen, Michael J. Marshalek, 507 Melrose Street, Keiser; Mary H. Merrix, 618 Sanderson Street, Thrcop; Mrs. Sue Morgan Sober, 232 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; George Neibauer, 20 Eagle Avenue, Shamokin; William F. North, 212 Taft Street, Wilkes-Barre; Eleanor T. Olshefski, 541 West Third Street, Mt. Carmel; Earl L. Palmatier, 34 Butler Street, Shickshinny; Jenna M. Patterson, Orangeville; Edith E. Phillips, 124 East Taylor Street, Taylor; Mrs. Agnes Pinamonti Casari, 528 Pine Street, Kulpmont; Mary D. Pizzoli, 315 Saylor Street, Atlas; Joseph M. Plevyak, 54 Whites Crossing, Carbondale; Helen T. Plotts, Main Street, Turbotville; Audrey Evans Powell, 503 Park Street, Taylor; Edythe A. Reimensnyder, 228 South Front Street, Milton; Margaret E. Rhodes, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Anne Frances Rutter, 130 King Street, Northumberland; John S. Sandel, Winfield; Anita T. Santarelli, 966 Shoemaker Street, West Wyoming; Helen W. Shank, Ringtown; June Sharpe, St. Johns; Catherine D. Sheridan, 441 West Main Street, Girardville; Thelma L. Stevens, Moscow; Marian Sudimak, 86 Kooper Street, Luzerne; Grace E. Templin, 2022 Elk Avenue, Pottsville; Mrs. Catherine Tighe Oswald, Girardville; John Joseph Tilmont, 74 Middle Street, Locust Dale; Rowena V. Troy, Mifflinville; Clara B. Tuloshetski, R. D. 1, Berwick; Lucinda K. Vought, Numidia; Mary C. Wagner, R. D. 1, Danville; Jessie R. Wary, Helfenstein; Grace M. Welliver, Tomhicken; Robert A. Welliver, Tomhicken; Rachel N. Williams, 74 Atlantic Avenue, Edwardsville; Evan L. Wolfe, 55 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Adolph Mark Zalonis, 74 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Josephine Corrine Zeigler, Herndon. **DECEASED**—LaRue Kathryn Wagner.



**CLASS** Harriet E. Adams, 409 West Main Street, Bloomsburg;  
**OF** John L. Andreas, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Bertha Andrews,  
**1937** Stepler, 233; Burrwood Avenue, Collingswood, N. J.  
 Mrs. Amanda Babb Fegley, Summit Station; Joseph W. Bartish, 63  
 Jones Street, Wilkes-Barre; S. Maria Berger, River Road, R. D. 2,  
 Bloomsburg; Dorothy R. Berninger, Mifflinville; Lamar K. Blass, 111  
 West Broad Street, New Holland; Ethel M. Bond, R. D. 3, Shickshin-  
 ny; Barbara M. Booth, Box 74, Eaglesmere; Harold L. Border, Ber-  
 wick High School, Berwick; Gladys M. Brennan, 902 Fort Augusta  
 Avenue, Sunbury; Bertha M. Brobst, 301 East Fourth Street, Ber-  
 wick; Edward J. Brown, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Glenn C. Brown, 620  
 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Frank A. Camera, 600 Hayes Street,  
 Hazleton; Randall F. Clemens, 1254 Lancaster Avenue, Columbia;  
 Mary G. Conner, Main Street, Benton; Beatrice E. Corle, 211 East  
 Park St., Lock Haven; Mrs. Marie Davis Davison, 3422 Columbia Pike,  
 Arlington, Virginia; Philip J. DeFrank, Center Street, Kelayres; G.  
 Edward Deily, 243 Barton Street, Bloomsburg; Leon A. Dixon, 183  
 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Anna S. Ebert, Bellefonte; Mrs.  
 Elizabeth Evans, 6 Crane Street, Danbury, Conn.; Marie E. Faust, 668  
 East Mahoning Street, Milton; Edward P. Garvey, 725 East Drinker  
 Street, Dunmore; Earl A. Gehrig, 108 Iron Street, Danville; John R.  
 Gering, 1238 W. Front Street, Berwick; Robert R. Goodman, 229 West  
 Second Street, Corning, N. Y.; Mary R. Grosek, 103 Merritt Street,  
 Plains; Ray E. Hawkins, Espy; Dorothy L. Hess, 316 West Street,  
 Bloomsburg; Edythe E. Hartman, 300 East 11th Street, Berwick; Wal-  
 ton B. Hill, Pottsgrove; Eudora E. Hosler, 1703 Walnut Street, Ber-  
 wick; Mrs. Dorothy Hower German, Annapolis, Md.; Luther P. How-  
 er, Espy; Earl T. Hunter, R. D. 1, Ashland; Helen E. Hutton, 158  
 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg; Edith D. Justin, 85 Fort Street, Forty  
 Fort; Armina M. Kreischer, 210 East 13th Street, Berwick; Catherine  
 C. Kreischer, 210 East 13th Street, Berwick; Alvin S. Lapinski, 704  
 West Green Street, West Hazleton; Helen F. Latorre, 229 West Saylor  
 Street, Atlas; Mrs. Anna Laubach Gehrig, Danville; Margaret L.  
 Lewis, 1105 ½ West Locust Street, Scranton; Arthur F. McLaughlin,  
 6 West Oakdale Street, Freeland; Mrs. Marian McWilliams Cohen,  
 200 East Front Street, Danville; Eugene C. Macur, 14 Line Street,  
 Glen Lyon; Joseph M. Magee, 540 Jefferson Avenue, Jermyn; Mrs.  
 Jane Manhart Morgan, 27 East Main Street, Wanamie; James L.  
 Marks, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Mary H. Mears, 49 East Fifth Street,  
 Bloomsburg; Gertrude S. Miller, 708 Poplar Street, Bloomsburg; Wal-  
 ter E. Moleski, Ranshaw; Thelma I. Moody, Marysville; Florine I.  
 Moore, 407 East 10th Street, Berwick; Victoria M. Muskalo, 110  
 Ontario Street, Peckville; Harry T. Nelson, 120 South Laurel Street,  
 Hazleton; Joseph S. Ollock, 54 Sidney Street, Swoyersville; Rev. John  
 M. Owen, 795 South Main Street, Wilkes-Barre; Nola E. Paden, 230  
 East Third Street, Berwick; Mary E. Palsgrove, 121 Parkway Street,  
 Schuylkill Haven; Luther A. Peck, Route 1, Dalton; George J. Pleske,  
 17 Ridge Street, Ashley; Jay H. Pursel, 592 West Main Street, Blooms-  
 burg; Mrs. Ruth Radcliffe Dickerman, 1143 Regent Street, Schenec-  
 tady, N. Y.; Thomas W. Reagan, Lost Creek; Mrs. Jean Reese Walton,  
 511 East Fifth Street, Berwick; Mary Reisler, Souderton; Harriet

Rhinard, 413 Pine Street, Berwick; Martha E. Rider, 200 East Front Street, Berwick; Theresa M. Ritzo, 609 West Penn Street, Shenandoah; Minette E. Rosenblatt, 64 North Church Street, Hazleton; Violetta Rupert, Aristes; Blaine J. Saltzer, 230 Church Street, Slatington; Camille R. Schalis, 427 Allen Street, West Hazleton; Julia I. Schlegel, 508 East First Street, Birdsboro; Ray G. Schrope, 65 North Sanford Avenue, Pontiac, Michigan; Helen B. Seesholtz, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; William L. Shutt, 404 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Ruth H. Smethers, 229 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Lehman J. Snyder, Turbotville; Mary A. Stahle, Riverview, Berwick; John B. Supchinsky, 42 Grove Street, Edwardsville; Adeline E. Swineford, 506 West Front Street, Berwick; George R. Tamalis, 178 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Martha M. Taylor, Ridley Manor, 204 B. Ridley Park; Beatrice H. Thomas, 312 East 14th Street, Berwick; Rosetta F. Thomas, 136 East Grove Street, Taylor; Mary A. Trembley, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Amanda J. Walsh, 97 Maffett Street, Plains; Albert D. Watts, Pottsgrove; Edward L. Webb, R. D. 2, Pine Grove; Jessie M. Webber, 1306 Academy Street, Scranton; Miriam E. Welliver, 14 Walnut Street, Danville; William E. Zeiss, R. D. 2, Box 75, Clark Summit. **DECEASED**—Mrs. Muriel Stevens Bream.

**TWO YEAR COURSE** : Leona J. Aberant, 837 Shoemaker Avenue, West Wyoming; Ramona M. Adams, 414 East Sixth Street, Mt. Carmel; Mary F. Aikman, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Marie E. Baker, Corner Fourth and Market Streets, Mt. Carmel; Sterling Banta, 565 Bennett Street, Luzerne; Clair A. Baum, Nuremberg; M. Emily Baum, Nuremberg; Helen B. Biggar, Unityville; Donald Blackburn, 13 East Main Street, Wanamie; Mary E. Boiwka, R. D. 1, Benton; Reba Bransdorf, 281 Academy Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Virginia Breitenbach Saltzer, Slatington; Louise K. Buck, 87 Warren Street, Montgomery; Gerald F. Burke, Sugar Run; Virginia Burke, Sugar Run; Alacoque M. Burns, Main Street, Sheppton; Joseph E. Champi, Box 148, Railroad Street, Mocanaqua; Albert A. Clauser, 1200 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Joseph Conahan, Beaver Brook; Anna R. Contini, 434 Green Street, Freeland; Helen M. Derr, 284 Reynolds Street, Kingston; Hazel L. Durlin, R. D. 2, Milton; Peter J. Eshmont, 731 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Ann J. Evans, 328 South Main Street, Taylor; Victor Ferrari, 1234 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Vera Gambal, 516 Hickory Street, Old Forge; Charles F. Glass, Freeburg; Megan B. Griffith, 170 Summit Street, Edwardsville; Andrew Grohal, 414 Winter Ave., West Hazleton; Eleanore E. Haines, R. D. 2, Catawissa; Elizabeth J. Hart, 513 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Helen M. Hartman, R. D. 4, Danville; Miriam L. Hepner, Herndon; Rachel M. Jones, 214 Pond Street, Taylor; Dorothy E. Karschner, R. D. 2, Dallas; Hannah E. Keller, R. D. 4, Danville; Bridget C. Koscavage, 6 Bradley Street, Plymouth; Paul R. Kotch, 200 North Street, Keiser; Mrs. Ruth Kramm Moser, McEwensville; Dorothy E. LaBar, 734 N. Main Avenue, Scranton; Jean E. Lawton, Millville; Roberta R. Lentz, 510 Johnson Street, Freeland; Bessie Levine, 515 Main Street, Edwardsville; Ruth E. Lilley, 93 Broad St. Montgomery; Helen L. Low-



ry, R. D., Forest City; Sara L. McCreary, 455 Fourth Street, Northumberland; Margaret McCulla, 144 South Centre Street, Freeland; Helene T. McGonigle, 113 Jardin Street, Shenandoah; Anne Magera, 18 Main Street, Mocanaqua; Leonard A. Manjone, Weston; Howard H. Master, Mount Pleasant Mills; Ruth H. Miller, 404 West Main Street, Wilkes-Barre; William R. Moratelli, 1317 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Frank Novelli, 38 Italy Street, Mocanaqua; Stephen E. Pavlick, 525 Hemlock Street, Freeland; Edith M. Payne, 1504 Market Street, Ashland; Wilhelmina E. Peel, 330 West Main Street, Girardville; Irene M. Rakoski, 223 Main Street, Brady (Ranshaw); Eleanore M. Reilly, 30 South White Street, Shenandoah; Rita P. Roan, 159 East Main Street, Plymouth; Mrs. Marie Savage Hill, 132 South York Road, Hatboro; Helen D. Selecky, Wapwallopen; Joseph L. Shaloka, 142 West Melrose Street, Keiser; Cecile F. Sheets, Sonestown; Joseph Shep-  
tock, 301 Melrose Street, Keiser; Lottie C. Shook, 100 New Street, Muncy; Alice L. Snyder, 229 South Market Street, Shamokin; Marguerite M. Somers, 659 North Locust Street, Hazleton; Michael Strahosky, 1071 Pine Street, Kulpmont; Elizabeth M. Thomas, 212 Bacon Street, Jermyn; Jane F. Thomas, 1639 North Washington Avenue, Scranton; Charlotte E. Trommetter, McKnight Street, Gordon; Luther Troutman, Market Street, Trevorton; Mabel L. Troy, Nuremberg; Ronald D. Wolfe, Main Street, Mahanoy Plane; Alice M. Zehner, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg.



**CLASS OF 1938** Mary A. Allen, 2801 West Sixth Street, Wilmington, Del.; Joycelyn M. Andrews, P. O. Box, 53, Sonestown; Irma R. Anselmi, 9 Susquehanna Avenue, Wyoming; Eleanor J. B. Apichell, 552 Spruce Street, Kulpmont; Emily T. Arcikosky, 247 South Beach Street, Mount Carmel; Alice W. Auch, 1806 Northampton, Easton; Byron L. Beaver, Aristes; Marjorie H. Beaver, 110 Mulberry Street, Danville; Margaret L. Besecker, 76 Church Street, Kingston; Josephine D. Bott, Main Street, Nuremberg; Hester L. Bowman, Mifflinville; Alberta H. Brainard, 5 East High Street, Susquehanna; Mrs. Virginia Breitenbach Saltzer, Slatington; Bernice Bronson, Box 83, Wyalusing; Adaline Burgess, R. D. 3, Wyoming; George R. Casari, 150 South Market Street, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. Helen Chapman Berkheiser, 328 Locust Avenue, Centralia; Sylvia M. Conway, Harford; Anne G. Curry, 662 South Tamaqua Street, McAdoo; Robert G. Diehl, 529 Northampton Street, Easton; Martha B. Dreese, Middleburg; Anne N. Dzury, 27 East Elm Street, Wilkes-Barre; Dorothy L. Edgar, Stillwater; Marion T. Elmore, 1715 Green Ridge Street, Dunmore; Beatrice W. Englehart, 740 Market Street, Bloomsburg; Martha Evans, 440 Spring Garden Street, Pottsville; Anne J. Fawcett, 331 West Front Street, Berwick; Olga H. Fekula, 125 South Lehigh Avenue, Frackville; Frances P. Fester, R. D. 2, Berwick; Freda P. Fester, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Aerio M. Fetterman, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Andrew L. Fetterolf, 98 North Main Street, Sunency, Ga.; John E. Fiorini, Espy; Mrs. Vera Follmer Baker, 345 College Hill, Bloomsburg; Philip Frankmore, 704 Walnut Avenue, Easton; Iris R. Freas, R. D. 1, Danville; Harold J. Freeman, 718 East Northampton Street, Wilkes-Barre; Dorothy J. Frick, 127 Parke Street, West Pittston;

Grace I. Gearhart, 358 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Mary A. Giger, 438 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth J. Gilligan, 958 Drinker Street, Dunmore; Mrs. Mary Edna Girton, 508 West Front Street, Berwick; Michael L. Gonshor, 168 Pine Street, Alden; Helen I. Goret-ski, 642 Pine Street, Kulpmont; Margaret G. Graham, Boydton, Virginia; Anne J. Grosek, 103 Merritt Street, Plains; Elmer B. Havalicka, 97 East Liberty Street, Ashley; Robert T. Heckenluber, Arendtsville; John F. Hendler, 269 Poplar Street, Wilkes-Barre; Charles H. Henrie, 115 Kready Avenue, Millersville; Norman C. Henry, 5206 Norman Avenue, Baltimore, Md.; Robert H. Hill, 2454 North Washington Avenue, Scranton; Cleo M. Hummel, R. D. 2, Millville; Charles P. James, 315 Water Street, Danville; Dorothy J. Jones, 333 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Frank J. Klem, 58 Coal Street, Glen Lyon; Michael Klembar, 212 South Fifth Street, Shamokin; Clyde L. Klinger, Nuremberg; Marion E. Klinger, Nuremberg; R. Irene Knapp, 265 North Sprague Avenue, Kingston; Jacob Kotsch, Jr., 119 North Fourth Street, Lemoyne; John E. Kovaleski, Main Road, Glen Lyon; Willard S. Kreigh, 348 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Alex Kupstas, 35 Woodbury Street, Wilkes-Barre; John J. Kushman, 100 St. John's Drive, Drifton; Mary C. Kutz, 50 West Main Street, Glen Lyon; Ruth E. Langan, 87 South Main Street, Duryea; Lois E. Laubach, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Vance S. Laubach, 546 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Ruth E. Leiby, 19 West Mahoning Street, Danville; Daniel W. Litwhiler, Ringtown; Carrie M. Livsey, 336 Chestnut Avenue, Bloomsburg; Clyde R. Luchs, 18 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; John J. Maczuga, Box 226, Eldred; Anna M. Malloy, Moodus, Conn.; Paul G. Martin, 215 Third Street, Catawissa; Edward M. Matthews, 125 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Florence Melson, 50 Meyers Street, Forty-Fort; Cyril F. Menges, Watsonstown; Dorothy A. Mensinger, Nuremberg; Mary E. Miller, 273 Second Street, Highspire; George J. Neibauer, 20 Eagle Avenue, Shamokin; Ted S. Papciak, 100 West Main Street, Glen Lyon; Herbert E. Payne, 723 East Sunbury Street, Shamokin; William T. Pelak, 134 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; Helen Pesansky, Main Street, Sheppton; Frank T. Patrick, 1107 Third Avenue, Berwick; Mrs. Margaret Potter Steiner, 522 South Schuylkill Street, Harrisburg; Robert Price, 377 South River Street, Plains; Francis D. Purcell, 418 Washington Street, Frackville; Mary T. Quigley, 117 South White Street, Shenandoah; Anna B. Rech, Southampton; Mary A. Reed, 176 South Main Street, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; John McKell Reese, 66 Allen Street, West Nanticoke; Bernadette T. Reynolds, R. D. 2, Pottsville; Ellen C. Rhinard, McVeytown; Llewellyn C. Richards, 3 South Eighth Street, Shamokin; Neil M. Richie, 19 West Mahoning Street, Danville; Cyril J. Rowland, Connetton; Robert J. Rowland, 981 West Locust Street, Scranton; Irving Ruckel, Wanamie; Agnes L. Ryan, 701 Butler Street, Dunmore; Anthony Salerno, 202 Barber Street, Old Forge; Rose S. Saluda, 49 West Second Street, Mt. Carmel; Mrs. Mary Savage Dietterick, Box 95, Beach Haven; Esther A. Scott, 17 West Ludlow Street, Summit Hill; Frances M. Sell, 2003 Livingston Street, Allentown; Eleanor L. Sharadin, State Hospital, Danville; George T. Sharp, 6012 Locust Street, Philadelphia; Dorothy E. Sidler, R. D. 2, Danville; Ben Singer, 186 North Wyoming

Street, Hazleton; John J. Slaven, 38 Locust Street, Fleetwood; Margaret M. Smith, Sterling; Mrs. Florence Snook Luhrman, Middleburg; Genevieve R. Stellar, 1329 Poplar Street, Kulpmont; William Thomas, 1739 Adams Avenue, Scranton; Hilda E. Tinney, Box 244, Berwick; Rowena V. Troy, Mifflinville; Doris M. Von Bergen, 551 North Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Regina A. Walukiewicz, 118 North Chestnut Street, Shenandoah; Jack C. Wanich, Light Street; Arthur K. Wark, 440 East Third Street, Berwick; Mrs. Helen Weaver Ditty, R. D. 3, Sunbury; Charles H. Weintraub, 46 Mallery Place, Wilkes-Barre; Dorothy J. Wenner, 218 South York Street, Pottstown; Robert R. Williams, 365 Elmira Street, Troy; Edward Williams, 275 East Green Street, Nanticoke; Walter D. Withka, 29 Rittenhouse Street, Simpson; Mrs. Kathryn Yale Graham, West Street, Bloomsburg; Joseph E. Zalewski, 819 Chester Street, Kulpmont; Adolph M. Zalonis, 74 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville. **ADDRESSES WANTED**—Mary E. Hamer, Stasia Zola, Thomas A. Davison. **DECEASED**—Jane L. Lockard.



<b>TWO</b>	Dominick Angelo, Lattimer Mines; Ralph G. Baker,
<b>YEAR</b>	418 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; Ruth L. Baker, 715
<b>COURSE</b>	Wilson Street, Dickson City; Cora L. Baumer, R. D. 2,

Lewisburg; Mary Eleanor Beckley, Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Catherine E. Bell, Drums; Gertrude A. Bird, 138 Church Street, Plymouth; Ruth M. Bishop, Lake Ariel; Bernice E. Blaine, R. D. 2, Berwick; Hilda F. Bredbenner, 51 East Poplar Street, West Nanticoke; William C. Brennan, 1116 Race Street, Shamokin; Marlin E. Brosius, Mt. Pleasant Mills; Anna M. Buck, 113 South Market Street, Shamokin; Jean L. Capwell, 610 Bloom Street, Danville; Mildred R. Chelland, 293 Oak Street, Old Forge; Michael Chismar, Jr., 25 Swamptown Street, Jeddo; Mary E. Collett, 185 Hillside Avenue, Edwardsville; S. Gladys Compton, 29 Brown Avenue, Milton; Hannah Culp, R. D. 4, Dallas; Dorothy M. Curtis, 1718 Quincy Avenue, Scranton; Joseph J. D'Angelo, 112 North Street, Keiser; Betty Deitrick, 94 Montgomery Street, Montgomery; Stanley F. Esmond, 238 West Front Street, Atlas; Evelyn N. Everard, Summit Street, Edwardsville; Pauline D. Franklin, R. D. 3, Shickshinny; Charlotte Goldsmith, R. D. 3, Dallas; Hazel R. Gotshall, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Anna H. Grandis, 4 South Second Street, Frackville; Veronica B. Grohal, 414 Winters Avenue, West Hazleton; Grace M. Guers, R. D. 1, Orwigsburg; Ben E. Hancock, 1147 Walnut Street, Shamokin; Mildred M. Hart, Wapwallopen; Alice I. Hennemuth, 276 Main Street, Archbald; Alice G. Justin, 806 Ash Street, Clark's Summit; Gertrude J. Kadtko, Railroad Street, Mocanaqua; Anna E. Kokora, Main Street, Mocanaqua; Bertha V. Kravitski, Box 39, Drums; Carrie M. Kreiger, Washington Street, Sheppton; Josephine J. Leczkosky, 193 Grove Street, Edwardsville; George D. Leiser, R. D. 1, Watontown; Jennie G. Lesser, 352 Main Street, Ringtown; Joyce M. Long, R. D. 4, Benton; Doris M. Marr, 417 North Main Street, Watontown; Olga Mecolick, 108 Morse Avenue, Simpson; Dorothy E. Miller, 728 Main Street, Taylor; Barbara Mischisen, 33 Main Street, Sandy Run; Nicholas R. Mitchell, Ebervale; Cyril G.

Monaghan, Lost Creek; Kathryn L. Moore, R. D. 5, Danville; Ann R. Morgan, 50 Academy Street, Plymouth; Florence M. Naylis, 23 Rice Avenue, Edwardsville; Anne F. Northup, R. D. 3, Dalton; Helen F. Powell, 407 East Church Street, Nanticoke; Walter Prokopchak, R. D. 3, Dallas; James G. Pugh, 44 Green Street, Edwardsville; Pauline T. Reigle, 347 Orange Street, Northumberland; Grace E. Richards, 34 Orchard Street, Wilkes-Barre; James N. Rim, Lattimer Mines; Betty M. Roberts, 45 Bradford Street, Wilkes-Barre; Clarence C. Rowlands, 522 Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth; William H. Rowlands, 997 West Main Street, Plymouth; Helen Seman, 60 Church Street, Edwardsville; Eugene F. Sharkey, 45 Main Street, Lattimer Mines; Mildred J. Simon, Hunlock Creek; Lora M. Snyder, Turbotville, R. D. 2; Mary A. Stine, R. D. 1, Elysburg; Stanley S. Stozenski, 46 Steele Street, Wilkes-Barre; Andrew Strahosky, Excelsior; Julia A. Tadrick, 1744 Railroad Street, Shamokin; Alma H. Thornton, 322 Bridge Street, Old Forge; Joseph A. Tridnak, Nicely Street, Mocanaqua; Florence Tugend, Dalton; Fred F. Visintainer, Drums; Mrs. Frances Ward Merrill, Turbotville; Avis B. Wesley, R. D. 2, Dallas; Maude L. Williams, New Milford; Richard J. Wixson, 1700 West Pine Street, Shamokin; Joseph A. Yadock, 16 Nicely Street, Mocanaqua; Helen D. Yanosik, R. D. 2, Shickshinny; Robert L. Yerger, Mt. Pleasant Mills; Carrie I. Yocum, 401 Chestnut Street, Milton; Fern B. Yost, Rock Glen; Margaret Youtz, 714 Woodlawn Avenue, Sunbury; Ruth A. Zimmerman, 1293 Highland Avenue, Sunbury; Louise A. Zondlo, 403 Bear Creek Road, Dupont. **ADDRESSES WANTED**—Margaret Ward Robinson.

The Junior class held their Junior Prom in the college gymnasium, Friday, May 9.

The following committees cooperated to complete the plans for the affair: Orchestra—William Booth, Shamokin, chairman; Robert Webb, Pine Grove; Shirley Tobin, Harrisburg. Publicity—Walter Mohr, chairman, Scranton; Francis Thomas, Troy; David Nelson, Hazleton. Programs—Mary Davenport, chairman, Berwick; Jean Langan, Duryea; William Smith, Bloomsburg. Decorations—Jack Schlauch, Bloomsburg, chairman; Earl Harris, Bloomsburg; Wilfred Conrad, Benton. Refreshments—Dora Taylor, West Grove, chairman; Bernis Fellman, Allentown; Aleta Stiles, Red Lion.



# BASKETBALL SCORES

1940-1941

•

Date	Team	Place	Bl.	Opp.
December 14	Alumni	Home	61	25
January 9	Shippensburg	Away	54	27
January 11	Lock Haven	Home	51	43
January 17	Millersville	Home	54	42
January 25	Shippensburg	Home	50	37
January 31	West Chester	Away	47	55
February 1	Millersville	Away	55	47
February 8	East Stroudsburg	Home	43	50
February 14	Indiana	Home	57	50
February 15	Mansfield	Home	57	38
February 19	Lock Haven	Away	37	45
February 21	Montclair	Home	74	37
March 1	East Stroudsburg	Away	44	59



**Stop! Look! Listen!**

# Alumni Objectives

**3000 ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.**  
Send check for \$1.00 to Dr. E. H. Nelson, Business Manager, Bloomsburg, Penna. **YOU WILL WANT THE ALUMNI DIRECTORY.**

**EVERY MEMBER A REPORTER FOR THE QUARTERLY.**  
Send news items to Mr. H. F. Fenstermaker, Editor, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**A COMPLETE ALUMNI DIRECTORY TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE QUARTERLY, STARTING WITH THE APRIL, 1939, ISSUE. NOTIFY US OF ANY CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS.**

**EVERY GRADUATE AND FRIEND OF BLOOMSBURG CONTRIBUTING SOMETHING TO THE CENTENNIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND. DO YOUR PART. WE NEED THE HELP OF EVERY GRADUATE.**

Send checks to Mr. D. D. Wright, Treasurer, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**1000 ALUMNI ON THE CAMPUS FOR ALUMNI DAY, MAY 24.** Come back for Alumni Day. Enjoy the fine program. See the new buildings. Shake hands with your classmates and friends.

**A limited number of Dormitory Rooms for Alumni guests of the College will be available and will be reserved in the order of application to the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men.**



O  
C  
T  
O  
B  
E  
R

1  
9  
4  
1

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY



*State Teachers College*  
*Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania*



*Volume Forty-Two*      *Number Four*

# To the Alumni

---

To All the Alumni:—

The graduates and friends of Bloomsburg mourn the loss of President Emeritus David J. Waller, Jr., Class of 1867. "The Grand Old Man of Bloomsburg" has passed to his Reward. We will miss his smile and friendly greeting. But his spirit will live on through the years. As an Alumnus, public servant and citizen, his life has been an inspiration and blessing to all fortunate enough to have known him. The sympathy of the Alumni Association is extended to the Waller family in their hour of bereavement.

---

Home-Coming Day will be celebrated on Saturday, November 1. Why not plan now to come "Home." It will do you good to spend a day on the campus with friends and classmates. There will be a fine program for the entire day and evening. You will enjoy it.

Come! We want you.

Sincerely yours,

R. BRUCE ALBERT.

Vol. 42--No. 4

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

October, 1941

Published by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894. Published Four Times a Year. Yearly Subscription, \$1.00; Single Copy, 25 Cents.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12

EDITOR

E. H. NELSON, '11

BUSINESS MANAGER

# *David Jewett Waller*

1846-1941

Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., one of Bloomsburg's most revered and distinguished residents—prominently identified with the Bloomsburg of the past and the Bloomsburg of the present—died peacefully in his sleep at 3:15 A. M. Saturday, June 28.

The veteran educator, who twice had been head of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and served a term as State Superintendent of Public Instruction, had been critically ill for over a month at his residence at 539 Market Street, Bloomsburg.

Dr. Waller observed his ninety-fifth birthday on Tuesday, June 17—the first one on which he was unable to be about and greet his friends—and his acquaintances were numerous, not only in Bloomsburg, but throughout the state.

On Dr. Waller's ninety-fifth birthday, the following editorial appeared in the *Morning Press*:

"Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., is today celebrating the ninety-fifth anniversary of his birth.

"In congratulations on that occasion, the entire countryside will be happy to join.

"Until recently, Dr. Waller retained the vigor of a man many years his junior, but in recent weeks Time has been taking its toll. His ninety-fifth anniversary will not find him enjoying the remarkable health that has been his.

"It was probably a few weeks ago—but it seems only the other day—that we met him as he walked down Main Street, greeting friends as he passed along and patiently waiting for the traffic light to change before crossing Market Square. That was all very remarkable for a man of his years.

"Even though this birthday anniversary may find him in the role of an invalid—one he has seldom filled—his legion of friends will be hoping that he may be spared for many years to come."

His daughters, Miss Elizabeth Waller, Miss Marga-



Dr. Waller ringing old bell Alumni Day, 1938, ushering in Centennial Year

ret Waller, who resided with him, and Mrs. James W. Mack, of Indiana, Pa., were at his bedside when death occurred. Robert P. Waller, a son, was on the way to Bloomsburg, but did not arrive until after Dr. Waller's death.

During his long career, his personal life was in some respects almost Spartan. He was a devotee of a daily walk and often told his friends that this kept him feeling young. Until a few years ago, he spent the summer at a cottage in Wildemere, Ontario, and it was his custom to take a daily plunge in the lake on the bank of which the cottage was located.

In Bloomsburg Dr. Waller was a Rotarian, identified with the Boy Scout movement, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Projects for the advancement of Bloomsburg interests always found a hearty supporter in Dr. Waller.

One of the proudest moments in his life came when he was ninety-two. The former principal of the Normal School attended the general session of the Alumni Association, composed of graduates he had known both as a fellow-student, then as a teacher and principal and finally as the Grand Old Man of the campus. That was the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

In addition to three daughters and a son, Dr. Waller is also survived by seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Dr. Waller was the present day Bloomsburg State Teachers' College's oldest link with the past that began as the Bloomsburg Literary Institute and flowered through successive stages of a private high school, preparatory school, normal school, and college.

Dr. Waller became principal of the school in 1877, when he was thirty-one years of age. History records that his administration was a successful one. The model school building and the east wing of the dormitory, now known as Waller Hall, were built during that period. Dr. Waller had succeeded Dr. T. L. Griswold, who left in June, 1877, two years after the fire which destroyed the boarding hall, a blow that was a heavy one, because the loss was only partly covered by insurance.

Dr. Waller served as principal until 1890, when he became State Superintendent of Public Instruction. At



that time, the institution was in a fine financial condition. At the time of his death Dr. Waller was one of the three surviving Superintendents of Public Instruction. The other two are Dr. Lester K. Ade, until recently president of the Mansfield State Teachers College, and Dr. Francis B. Haas, former president at Bloomsburg, and now, for the second time, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Dr. Judson P. Welsh succeeded Dr. Waller in July, 1890, and when he left to teach at the Pennsylvania State College, Dr. Waller, who had retired as Superintendent of Public Instruction in 1893, and had become principal of the Indiana State Normal School, was re-elected principal at Bloomsburg, and assumed that office in the fall of 1906.

In January, 1907, after Dr. Waller had returned to Bloomsburg, the following appeared in the Alumni Quarterly: "Dr. Waller has again come to his own. He was royally welcomed, first by the trustees and faculty, by whom a reception was held in the school parlors, and subsequently by the students, who gave a reception in the gymnasium. The affairs throughout reflected the splendid feeling that prevails between the newly elected old principal, the trustees, faculty, and students. The same hearty sentiment prevails throughout the town and vicinity."

The Quarterly then quoted from an article in the November, 1906, number of the Normal "Herald," published at Indiana. Dr. Waller's administration at Indiana is little known to most of the graduates of Bloomsburg, but the article shows that Indiana people agree with us in our opinion of Dr. Waller. The article follows:

"After thirteen years of service at Indiana, Dr. Waller has left us. And never did a Principal leave a school more deeply regretted by trustees, faculty, students, and townspeople. We hesitate to say even a small part of what we feel toward the great and good Principal whom we have loved and followed.

"During these thirteen years he has stamped his own noble nature upon the character of thousands of youths who have assembled here, and he won the admiration, gratitude, and friendship of all the teachers who ever worked with him. We approve his efficiency as an administrative officer, his character-making power as a

teacher, his public spirit as a citizen; but above all we love and venerate him as a man. His kindness of heart, his strict sense of justice, his reserved and gentle speech are to his students an abiding memory.

One of last year's class in writing of him says: "When you saw him for the first time, with his quick, firm step, his easy poise, and his clean-cut features, you recognized a man of refinement, culture, and power. Although dignified in bearing, still in his position as head of the school, he was the best friend a student could have. Did any one ever find him too busy or too deeply engaged to answer a question, furnish information, or give advice? Though he put you at ease in his presence under all circumstances, yet there was a firmness and reserve which we all respected and feared. To the student his slightest known wish was law.

His home and social life was fascinating to his students. Always gentle and courteous, thinking of the enjoyment of others before himself, he sacrificed his own pleasures for his friends. To be with Dr. Waller was an education."

Another writes: "We shall miss him in his dear accustomed places—his prayers in chapel, his Bible classes, his instructive and stimulating talks in prayer-meeting—his pervading presence everywhere."

Dr. Waller came to us in 1893, fresh from his four years of the State Superintendency. Before that he had been for thirteen years Principal of the State Normal School in Bloomsburg. While with us, he completed four of the large buildings on our campus and more than doubled our attendance; but above all he elevated the standards of the school and greatly advanced its scholarship.

He has returned to his old friends in Bloomsburg, who were able to offer him inducements that Indiana could not meet. They have known him always, and would stop at no honorable means to secure his return to his old place among them. But in love and appreciation of him who was our Doctor Waller, now theirs, we will "set our feet as far as his who goes farthest."

Dr. Waller remained at Bloomsburg until 1920, when he retired after having given the school a total of twenty-seven years of service. The Morning Press, in its issue of June 6, 1941, announced the retirement of Dr. Waller, and made the following comment:

The Commencement Week program now on at the Bloomsburg State Normal School marks the last over which Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., will preside as principal of the school.

His resignation is in the hands of the trustees of the school, and with the close of this term his active connection with the school will cease, although his interest will be as great as during the years in which he made it one of the best known educational institutions of the East.

Although it is he, more than any other man, who has been responsible for the success of the institution, his interests have not alone been confined to the school which is largely the creature of his own brain and his own progressiveness. "He is the youngest old man I have ever known," remarked a friend yesterday, but even the suggestion that Dr. Waller has passed the allotted three score and ten will come as a surprise to many.

Bloomsburg has few men—very, very few—whose time has been so unstintingly at the call of every movement for town betterment. Altogether foreign to him is the conservatism of age. He is today a leader in every progressive movement; he grasps the situation and gets into action, while most men, many years his junior, deliberate. Yet so sound is his judgment that any movement with him as its sponsor is assured of success. Those who have come to know him intimately know how literally true every word of this is. In that his retirement from the onerous duties of the principalship of the Bloomsburg State Normal School does not imply his retirement from town activities, Bloomsburg is fortunate.

As an educator, his work speaks for itself. With the exception of the years when he was State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and those spent as principal of the Indiana State Normal School, his life work has been linked with the Bloomsburg State Normal School. The fact that stands out the most prominently is the unanimous expression of opinion that "you can't help doing the square thing when Dr. Waller puts it up to you. He's square himself." You will go far and not find finer praise than that from students. It speaks volumes.

As outstanding as his ability, as those qualities which stamp the true leader and the Christian gentleman, is his modesty, as many know. But the severance of his connection with the institution in whose success he played such

a prominent part, means so much to the school and to the town that it cannot be passed in silence.

What a few of those who know intimately of his work think is here expressed:

• • •

**By Prof. O. H. Bakeless**

Whatever I write on the theme that you request me to treat will be inadequately done.

On October of 1878, it was my privilege to enter the B. S. N. S. under the management of the young and earnest principal, then recently appointed, aided by a very able corps of faithful co-workers, all with exalted ideals of what a Normal School should be and do for its pupils.

That principal at once won my respect, confidence, and affection as a teacher, because of his love for the work, his skill as a teacher, his personal interest in each student, and his exalted standards of character. He won the esteem and affection of the pupils because of his fairness to them, his absolute confidence in their integrity, and his honesty of purpose. When they stumbled, because of their want of maturity, or weakness, his keen understanding grasped the situation, his sympathy unfolded and helped them to firmer ground, and to better character development. And thus through all these years of the old regime, under his efficient management, the Bloomsburg school has stood more and more for character and steadfastness of purpose of the men and women whom it sends out. The world has been keen to recognize this in our pupils and quick to avail itself of them as superior workers.

The boys told the truth and "did the square thing" because "Hawk Eye" (their familiar title for this beloved principal) expected it, trusted them, and would not tolerate a lie. And so the quiet influence of his life, his living, his standards, became the ideals of those living under him, subtle influence that continued to transform the lives of his pupils long after school days had ceased. He lived his ideals, and his pupils, catching the vision, grew like unto their dreams. Many are boys that he helped by his kindly encouragement, where he found them at their work after their Bloomsburg days, and the grime of toil and sordidness of the world had disheartened them from



Dr. Waller with Dr. Haas and the late Dr. James N. Rule. Taken several years ago, when Dr. Rule was the Commencement speaker



further effort, and with a few inspiring words of hope and cheer he set them again toward the goal with new vision and determination to make good. Many went on to college, who had almost sunk under burdens too great for them to bear. Many are the boys without opportunity, but ambitions, to whom he made possible the way to usefulness, honor, and service.

What a privilege it has been all these years to work side by side with him in the school we love so well, because its policy, its work, its workers, have in a great measure been shaped by his wise counsel and generous spirit. His keen mind and sympathetic heart always enabled him to grasp the principles involved in any problem of administration, instruction, or discipline, and apply it in such a way as to make for the betterment of all concerned.

Bloomsburg has been favored among institutions, in that for twenty-five years it has had as its principal D. J. Waller, Jr.

• • •

### By George E. Elwell

Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., retired from the principalship of the State Normal School after many years of admirable service in that capacity, and after an intimate acquaintance with the institution as a student, as a friend, and twice as its official head. He has known the school and displayed keen interest in it from the time when the corner-stone of the first building was laid, when it was the Bloomsburg Literary Institute, up to the present moment. What Dr. Waller and his co-workers have done for the school, the school has done for the town of Bloomsburg, which is now regarded as one of the strongest educational centers of the state. While his resignation is regretted by all, it is universally admitted that he has well earned the right to be relieved from cares and anxieties of the position, and it is a matter of congratulation that we shall still enjoy the privilege of having him in our midst, his home town. The school will indeed be fortunate if the trustees will find another Principal who can fill the place of David J. Waller, Jr.

Through the years, Dr. Waller remained firm in his belief that the college on the hill stood as a monument to Professor Henry Carver more than to any other man.

This was a sincere token of his modesty.

He credited Henry Carver, a pioneer in establishing the Bloomsburg Literary Institute on a firm basis, both scholastically and financially, with influencing his early career more than any other individual, as he did many of the young men whose lives he touched.

The forerunner of the school itself was established in a building at Third and Jefferson Streets in 1839, seven years before Dr. Waller was born, but its life and his began to link together within a few years, and Dr. Waller lived through the century when its pioneering work was done.

The first teacher left little mark, and C. P. Waller, an uncle of Dr. Waller, was the first one under whose guidance the school began to grow. After several years, during which the guiding hand was indifferent, Dr. Waller's father, the Rev. D. J. Waller, sent him first to a Mrs. Drake, whose name was Snyder before her marriage.

"Her school," he once recalled, "was situated on Main Street, where Snyder's Run crossed the street. The run had not been covered in that day, and an open bridge spanned the street.

"Jim Ramsey, Dr. Ramsey's son, Bill Abbott, and Bill Snyder I recall as other pupils," he continued. "The seats faced the wall. I recall that when I went there the first day, I had not the least idea what to do."

"Mrs. Drake gave me a slate on which were rows of figures running into five numbers, and almost a foot long. She told me to add them up." I did not know the first thing about addition. One of the boys did the problem, and I confess that I came off with flying colors on that first day. It was probably a bad start," he chuckled with remembrance.

His first recollection of corporal punishment in the school was of the occasion when the teacher gave Bill Snyder a licking. Dr. Waller did not remain in the school long, but was next sent by his father to a classical school founded by B. F. Eaton in the Primitive Methodist Church at the corner of East Third and Iron Streets, now the site of St. Columba's Church.

Henry Carver visited Bloomsburg one day while on leave from the preparatory department of the University of California. He was persuaded to stay as principal, and he brought discipline and built the school to a preeminent

position in this section.

"That old academy building in Carver's time," Dr. Waller recalled, "had its length running parallel to Third Street. Of brick and two stories, it had a hall which ran through the middle of the first floor. In the rooms on that floor the lower grades were taught. The second floor was one large room."

Carver, who had only one arm, told the Board of Directors of the school that unless more adequate quarters were provided, he would not continue as principal. He planned two buildings.

He came back with his plans. He told them that one of the buildings could be built for \$15,000. They did not believe his figures. They wanted Carver, but they could not see that much money," Dr. Waller said. "I'll take the contract to build it myself for that figure," Professor Carver stated. "They could not get away from that man."

And build it they did. He was largely responsible for raising the money. Building and furnishings cost \$24,000. He kept in close touch with the subscriptions, and when this or that subscription did not come up to the figure that he thought it ought to be, he would hitch up his horse, drive out to this or that farm, and raise the subscription. The man had an amazing personal magnetism.

During those months of building, he was frequently away from the academy, and following devotional exercises he would announce: "Mr. So-and-So will hear the Latin class today, or the geometry class, whichever it might be. And the classes went ahead as systematically as though he were there with an eye on all proceedings. I mention that to give you the idea of the spirit with which he had filled the student body."

We had a bell on top of the old academy, and this was always rung for the exchange of classes by a boy employed for that purpose. During all that building period I never witnessed any disorder—any shoving of shoulders and that sort of thing—during all the class changes.

Clint Swisher, from out near Jerseytown, and for many years a prominent university professor in Washington, D. C., George Elwell, Charles Unangst, and John Clark were among the boys then preparing for college.

I recall that on one occasion John Clark thrust a meerschaum pipe under the nose of Clint Swisher, who always detested tobacco. He caught the pipe with his

hand and threw it out the window. John walked quietly from the room, recovered his pipe and took his seat. Professor Carver came to hear of it when he came back to the Academy. It happened that I was the one who had been in charge at the time. The others escaped criticism, which was heaped on me, because I had not administered the proper punishment.

It was a great day when we marched from the old Academy up the middle of the street—trustees, faculty, and student body, headed by the Bloomsburg Band—to the new building on the hill. It was to be some years later before it was known as Normal Hill. Even then we all recognized Professor Carver as the spark plug of the undertaking.

“What about the story of the bell for Carver Hall, for which Charles Unangst, George Elwell, and yourself raised the money?” a reporter once asked him.

Dr. Waller laughed. “That was more of the amazing magnetism of Henry Carver. His philosophy was that the individual could accomplish whatever he set out to do, if sufficiently determined. He had all the boys who expected to go on to college imbued with that idea.

“It was just after the new building had been dedicated. The term had closed. Examinations were over. It was a Saturday morning, and we looked forward to the opening, on the following Monday, of our last term here before leaving for college. The three of us were walking together up Main Street. At the Episcopal Church corner we met Professor Carver, coming down town.

“We stopped to talk. There was nothing we enjoyed more than being with him. “Well, there’s the new building and there’s the tower, boys,” he said. “But there is no bell in it. Now are we to have a bell—and a good one? We want no cheap bell. The court house and the Presbyterian Church have good bells. We want one just as good, if not better. Now, hustle along and raise that money today for the bell. You three can do it. It would cost \$1,200, at least.”

“That was a jolt, just as we thought ourselves tired and needing relaxation. We took counsel of the father of one of us. He gave us some good advice. We started out. We began to get subscriptions. It wasn’t long before the word was nosed about that we were out to raise the money for the bell in a one-day drive. The little town became in-

terested. As the hours wore on, everybody wanted to know how we were coming along. By nightfall we had the money." The bell, weighing 2,171 pounds, came later.

The interviewer mentally pictured the spirit of that amazing community, a village not much more than a quarter of the size of the Bloomsburg of today, back in the days when there was very little money—a community giving not only \$24,000 to provide educational facilities for its youth, but topping it with a \$1,200 gift in a one-day drive by a trio of boys. And back of it all, as Dr. Waller emphasized time and again, was the amazing spirit of this man Carver.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction J. P. Wickersham, coming from Wilkes-Barre, chanced to note the beauty of the valley and the first building of the Bloomsburg Literary Institute on the hill. He stopped over in Bloomsburg, became more impressed with the possibilities of the school and its location, and took the initiative in suggesting that a normal school be added. That meant an additional building and more subscriptions. It was when the board had decided that they needed \$70,000 for land and building that Henry Carver came along and took the contract to erect the building for \$36,000. Again it was Henry Carver who was the mainspring back of the subscription drive.

"I was in college when he left, but I never forgot the lessons of common sense and good order he left with me.

"I was to see him later and to learn that he had duplicated in New Jersey the same remarkable things he had done here. I recall hearing that when he had a board of trustees there who hesitated to launch an undertaking to which he was committed, he pledged his word that if they carried through, he would have President Grant for the dedication. And he carried out his word.

It was easy to get Dr. Waller to talk to Henry Carver, but he had little to say of the great part he played through twenty-seven years in spreading the name and fame of the Bloomsburg State Normal School.

He had graduated from Lafayette College in 1870, and tutored there for a year, after which he attended the Union Theological Seminary, graduating there in 1874. During the year 1874-75, he became pastor of the Logan Square Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, and there an epidemic of diphtheria swept through the family, costing



the life of a child and leaving Dr. Waller with a throat affection. It was feared for a time that he would do no more public speaking.

Mrs. Waller and he returned to Bloomsburg to recuperate. His condition improved and he was prevailed upon to take over the pastorate of the Orangeville, Rohrsburg and Raven Creek Presbyterian Churches.

It was about a year and a half later that Mrs. Waller and he were driving to Bloomsburg and had reached the outskirts of the town, when Daniel A. Beckley, driving toward them, stopped his horse and remarked that he was on his way to see Dr. Waller at the time. Mr. Beckley had for a long time been a strong influence in the school.

They arranged to meet at the home of Dr. Waller's father, and there Mr. Beckley, on behalf of the board, offered him the principalship of the Bloomsburg State Normal School. There were considerations that inclined him to accept, but he was not willing to take up the work with the division then existing on the board. It was then that Judge Elwell jumped into the breach, and declared that the matter would be handled. There was submitted to Dr. Waller a letter in Judge Elwell's handwriting, agreeing that if he would accept the principalship there would never be a line of division on the board. That promise was kept to the letter. The letter itself is still in existence.

For the next thirteen years Dr. Waller was the principal. These were years which, as history records, were filled with steady development of the school. Then he resigned to accept the position of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The following editorial appeared in the Bloomsburg Morning Press in the issue of June 30:

The death of the Rev. Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., in his ninety-sixth year early Saturday morning, removes the last member of a pioneer Bloomsburg family, and one that, through its various members, has left an indelible impress upon the life of the community.

Dr. Waller's passing was not unexpected. His condition had been serious, even before he celebrated the ninety-fifth anniversary of his birth on June 17th, an event he desired to commemorate.

Dr. Waller will be remembered for his fine qualities as a man, a citizen, and a father, but, possibly more than anything else, he will be remembered for the great part

he played in the development of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College of today. Through twenty-seven years, which spanned both of his administrations here, he influenced the lives of thousands of students with whom he came in contact. That influence was reflected in later years, when his presence at the institution on Alumni Day attracted his former students by the hundreds.

Dr. Waller was a great educator, an outstanding citizen with full appreciation of his responsibilities to others, and a very fine gentleman. Few have ever been cast in the same mold.

Funeral services for Dr. Waller were held Monday, June 30, at the late residence on Market Street. Burial took place in the family plot in Old Rosemont Cemetery. The Rev. Harry K. Franks, pastor of the Church of Christ, Bloomsburg, and the Rev. Dr. Robert Anthony, retired, of New York, were in charge of the services.

---

In the column "Twenty-five years ago" in the July 1 issue of the Morning Press appears the following item:

"The deed for the transfer of the title for the Bloomsburg State Normal School to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was recorded yesterday (June 30, 1916), and with the recording of that deed the control of the institution passed from the corporation to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The consideration was \$10,000, with the Commonwealth carrying in addition the nineteen mortgages against the institution. Twelve of these were to the Commonwealth and were given from September 22, 1873, to September 15, 1893, with the total amount of the mortgages \$180,000. Mortgages in addition to these amounted to \$139,200."

---

*Home-Coming Day*  
*Saturday, November 1st*

---

## DAVID JEWETT WALLER

By Ernest W. Young, '80

---

David Jewett Waller, Jr., son of David Jewett Waller and Julia (Ellmaker) Waller, was born in Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, June, 1846. Entering Lafayette College as a sophomore, he was graduated in 1870, then tutored for about a year in his Alma Mater, and was there given his master's degree in 1873. In the meantime he pursued theological studies in Princeton and Union, and was graduated from the latter in 1874. The same year he was married to Miss Anna Appleman, of Bloomsburg, and was also ordained a Presbyterian minister. He served pastorates in Philadelphia and Orangeville for three years, until called to the principalship of the Bloomsburg State Normal School in the fall of 1877. He served as such until 1890, when appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction of his State. After three years of service in that capacity, he became principal of the State Normal School at Indiana, Pennsylvania, and held that position until 1906, when again called to the Principalship of the Bloomsburg Normal, where he continued until his resignation in 1920. He served his State as presidential elector in 1908; is a member of the Pennsylvania chapter of the Sons of the Revolution; of the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity, and was a trustee of Lafayette College 1891-1919.

Still a resident of his native town, where, as a young man, he assisted in securing funds for erecting the Bloomsburg Literary Institute building, forerunner of the State Normal School, he is deeply interested in education as he was from his early years. His interest has increased rather than diminished. Not by previous plan, rather contrary to it, his career has been primarily and essentially that of an educator. He was an educator from the beginning, though he may not have been conscious of the fact.

As an educational worker he has never been a drudge. He had difficulties to meet, it is true, and he met them; he found obstacles, and he overcame or removed

---

FOOTNOTE—This biography of Dr. Waller was published in the Alumni Quarterly in the issue of August, 1927. We feel that this fine tribute deserves to be reprinted at this time.

them; he met harrassing experiences, and he confronted them squarely. But his work was never drudgery. He had the spirit of the real educator, and it was in that spirit that he met events and people.

For his vision was broad enough to make him sympathetic with many and diverse lines in life. Frequently, and all too true, is the charge made against present-day college professors that they are narrow, that each sees only the one subject assigned to him, and that while he looks at his one specialty the world passes on and he is left standing alone. On the contrary, Doctor Waller found life in many directions, found it all about him and in all conditions—in the hills and the trees, in the flowers and the fields and the rivers. But over and above all he found it in men and women, and chiefly in youth. He well knew that life's fullest expression was to be found in all that goes to make up the individual's finest activities, and the community's well-being in its fullest, most fundamental meaning.

Besides this broad view of life, there was a depth of soul in it all that was even more animating and which penetrated the inner recesses of other souls. It gave him his grip on individuals, on trying situations, on communities. It was his capacity for seeing things as they are, rather than as he might think they should be, and making the most of it, that gave him a reputation for that sanity which created in the community a full confidence in his judgment. It was in the school community in the restricted sense that his characteristics shone in greatest splendor.

Yet so far was he from being puffed up over accomplishment that there was no more humble among all the recipients of his largess than he. He would bestow freely, and then forget about it. In these matters his left hand knew not what his right hand was doing. I speak of intellectual and spiritual matters, though in others he was abundant.

He had, too, that rare insight into human motives which enabled him to know human character—a prime requisite for a genuine teacher. Says one who, for many years was associated with him in educational work: "I remember with greatest satisfaction his reverence and respect for childhood and youth (always without sentimentality,) his appreciation of youth's point of view and spir-

it of fun, always ready to help on with the same—a silent partner; his readiness to accept a student's word with understanding and sympathy; his keen and humorous analysis and appreciation of his foibles, strength and weakness; never bitter in his judgments, yet with a Jove-like flash of condemnation when he found an attempt on the part of a rogue to impose upon his confidence, that was really awe-inspiring . . . You remember the flash of indignation at untruthfulness, dishonorable conduct and meanness, especially if it was a 'bluff' attempt to defend the position. Then, too, his readiness to help the culprit out of an anomalous position—forgiving and forgetting, when true nobility rose above the deed done in thoughtless push of youth."

Nor did he fail to encourage every aspiration of every young man or young woman looking toward the field of wider usefulness. He understood that each stood on his own merit. He had that intuition which led the great Thomas Arnold to accept each as an individual; he knew that each had a responsibility that could not be evaded. He believed in groups; but he was too wise to believe that great or penetrating ideas originate in groups. He knew the dynamic energy of a worth-while idea and that such an idea grows in the individual mind—originates there, germinates there, and there fructifies. And in this day of groups and blocs, it is refreshing to hark back to the yesterday when he grasped the true social theory that the individual mind, and that only, gives initiative to that which groups may carry to execution. If history teaches anything it is the great fact of individual responsibility for progress in the race; and he never ceased to drive home to the individual his personal responsibility. It was this that would lead him to select one of a group who would naturally influence the group.

For he knew that while the student must be an individualist he must at the same time be something more: must be an important factor in the community of which he was, and was to be, a part; must labor for and with that community, not as a consumer of what that community produced, but as a producer of the chief elements vital to that community's highest welfare.

Not all of these ideals were present to the eye of the student while coming into immediate and personal contact with Doctor Waller; but with the lapse of years and



with the proper perspective which followed, it all became clear. Nor is it all seen in a single incident, neither in several disconnected incidents. But if one will begin with the letters he, as a prospective student, received from the Principal of the Bloomsburg State Normal School; beside these will place in mind the seemingly unimportant incidents of the Normal days in which the Principal figured; then the one or more letters of encouragement received from the Principal in the doubtful months, perhaps years, after concluding the Normal work; and then, once more, will glance back over the intervening years since, whether they be long or short, and will seek to grasp its full meaning in a short pause in the world's onward rush—then, and then only, is Doctor Waller revealed so largely as the central figure in the whole panorama of the individual's life.

He is an idealist, always has been—a practical idealist in the highest sense. He has always been a builder, a constructionist in applied education. And in this day of much loose thinking on nationalism and internationalism, the recollection of what he has stood for has a steadying influence. Liberal toward young men and women who erred in matters of discretion, but not of intent, he never tolerated a spirit of insubordination—a bright contrast with that group of thinkers who sneer at history, cast ugly reflections upon men who have made history, jeer at the most sacred of memories, and teach that so-called self-expression is the proper substitute for discipline and obedience to law: they, alleged liberals, most arbitrary of men; he, a strict disciplinarian, most liberal of men in dealing with youth; their tendency destructive, his positive constructive with well-laid foundations.

As a teacher he was eager to grow and point the way of growth. He found relish in making known to his fellow workers his special finds, whether of books, papers, or experiences—evidences of an enlarging teacher to the end of his teaching career, a real companion to the real teacher.

He possessed a deep interest in books—the best books and literature—and sought to inculcate such interest in his students. I distinctly remember four books which Doctor Waller brought to my attention at periods covering a year of my course, all high-grade books of which I previously knew nothing. Another occasion in a

brief conversation, he related the incident of a gentleman of some note, who, while waiting for an appointment he was to meet, picked up a new book at hand and began going through it paragraph by paragraph, and by the time the other party was ready to see him he had the book's contents so well in mind that he gave an intelligent review of it. Then Doctor Waller added: "Some people read word by word, some by sentences, some by paragraphs, while others almost have to spell it out." It was all given in such an unsophisticated manner, with no suggestion of an attempt at teaching, that the naturalness of it all left the deeper impression. Within a year or two he has called my attention to other books he has read with zest, which have since found a resting place on my shelves. Another of his students, later a prominent teacher on the Principal's staff, writes: "He did more than any other man or teacher in shaping my entire life's reading (in shaping my life, too, for that matter) in a classroom talk on books, reading, taste, etc., and in a general outline he gave at the time, before our departure from school in 1879."

But, lest too great credit be accorded him, it should be added that he inherited richly himself. Coming down through a line of educated men and educators—Elder Erewster of Puritan fame, and Harvard, Williams and Princeton men—he belonged to what is sometimes called the upper class—"aristocracy of intellect" some writers enjoy terming it today. We may not credit him with the inheritance; but we should not omit to credit him with what he cultivated and developed in himself, and sought to cultivate and develop in others. For there never came into his presence one so lowly or crude, if but with proper aspirations, that he did not reach down to assist; nay, put himself on the level of the other, gripped and lifted him. But he never lowered the standard. As the outstanding distant mountain peak rises to greater height and draws nearer as the observer takes higher ground, so did Doctor Waller.

It is the things which he undertook to develop in others that are highly significant of his single purpose in life—to bring out the best there was in young men and women. This he did in no formal, ceremonious manner. He did it less by precept than by example. He spoke the word in season, but the more impressive way was always

to the fore. It was the seemingly insignificant, almost imperceptible ways that the impression was made. The style was never peremptory, but the results were momentous; and they were as diverse as the types of individual with which he had to deal. Said one who had been under the Principal's influence for a year: "I went back to the farm from school at harvest time, and if I missed a stalk of grain in the reaping I would stop the team, get off the machine, and get that stalk, believing that Professor Waller would not approve that kind of workmanship." Others found themselves imitating his physical movements. All sought to adjust their own to his erect, manly, dignified bearing. Indeed, it was no uncommon experience at class reunions of Bloomsburg Normal graduates to hear them relate in what particular they found themselves seeking to emulate their Principal—not seeking, but doing it unconsciously.

If these characteristics were so freely followed, these rather more outward forms, it takes no philosopher to understand that the inner forces were deeply at work creating those secret but more coercive currents of thought and life which constitute the real individual. It was this, perhaps, that led one student who sat under the instruction of and came into vital contact with Professor Waller, and later sat under the eminent Mark Hopkins, to write that however much the latter meant to James A. Garfield, the former meant as much to this student.

It was the finest qualities that give life its richness, which were always flowing from Doctor Waller's personality. And when we undertake to gauge a man's accomplishments and worth in life, we fail utterly if we leave out of the calculation the imponderables; and these are not subject to the rules of mathematics. While we are a part of all we have ever met, we carry with us through life much more of the aroma of one life than of another. Indeed, it is the spiritual side of life which leaves the affluence which accompanies ever after. This was the pervasive flavor which was carried away by contact with Doctor Waller, who, by his own life, seemed to be always saying:

"Grow strong, my comrade . . . that you may stand  
Unshaken when I fall; that I may know  
The shattered fragments of my song will come  
At last to full melody in yours."

These incidents suggest a matter of primary significance to the teacher: The overwhelming influence of one who is balanced in his whole life—physical, intellectual, spiritual. Admiration and affection have left their deepest impress upon the many thousands who came directly under Doctor Waller's influence, and from that influence have gone into the world's battles for truth and honor and justice, chiefly through educational channels, but in practically every line of human endeavor.

The attitude of his former students toward him personally and toward his aims and accomplishments is well expressed in the words on a permanent tablet placed in one of the buildings of the State Normal School at Bloomsburg and unveiled in June, 1921:

1870

1920

### **TRUTH AND VIRTUE**

PRESENTED TO THE BLOOMSBURG STATE  
NORMAL SCHOOL BY ITS ALUMNI TO COMMEM-  
ORATE THE GRADUATION OF ITS 50TH CLASS OF  
TEACHERS, AND THE 44 YEARS OF EDUCATION-  
AL SERVICE TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF

### **DAVID JEWETT WALLER, JR.**

AS PRINCIPAL OF THE STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS  
AT BLOOMSBURG AND AT INDIANA, AND AS  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRU-  
TION.

WITH CULTURE AND EFFICIENCY AS EDUCA-  
TIONAL AIMS, HE PLACED CHARACTER, HONOR,  
RIGHT LIVING, AND HIGH IDEALS ABOVE EVERY  
MATERIAL SUCCESS.

The student who left the halls of learning where he led was made tougher in his intellectual, moral and spiritual fiber, the more capable of initiating and carrying on. Gentle as a child, the Principal was bold as a lion in meeting a crisis; nor did his courage lead him into unwarranted paths. With prudence and utter courtesy to all, even to the provoker of disturbances, he never flinched when faced by turbulent spirits.

With it all, he held in slight regard the capacity of a young man who would attempt a prank and had not the character to give it point. On the other hand, he showed a winning respect for the man who could work a trick and turn it well, even if for the moment it placed the Principal in an embarrassing position. Those who witnessed the event will not forget the calmness which met the entire school one bright June morning when gathered in the assembly hall for chapel and all the chairs were missing—all but one; and the quiet announcement by the Principal that, since there were no chairs, the school would stand during worship. It was the writer's roommate, Norman H. Smith, who had directed the chairs to their hiding place under the rostrum—a fact made public after graduation.

Mr. Smith has recently written the present writer: "Sure, you can have the story of the hiding of the chairs. It has been so long ago that I thought everybody had forgotten all about it. One afternoon, just before our senior examination, with nothing much to do, a warm and humid day, I fell asleep and dreamed. In my dreams I saw the chairs go marching around the chapel. They came to me for direction, and were steered to the belfry and out on the roof surrounding it. There they had a war dance. At this point I was aroused from my dream by the call for the closing of the afternoon school. I called a council of war of trusted advisers. We agreed that we could put the chairs around the belfry that night. But the belfry door would not open. It was 1:30 a. m., and each said he had left his roommate sound asleep. We put them under the rostrum instead. We never worked harder in our lives and at 3 a. m. we were all back in our beds."

Diary record shows that six days later Mr. Smith was taken so ill that he had to go home, whether because of troubled conscience over the hiding of the chairs or because he was appointed valedictorian of his class is not



disclosed in the record; but he has done penance for over forty years since as a Methodist minister.

In referring to the incident many years afterward Doctor Waller remarked that he knew that the master in the prank was a man with a sense of honor, for the one chair allowed to remain was that of a young woman who was lame. Immediately chapel was over, the engineer and every other employee were set the task of locating the chairs, with but negative result, until at the opening of the afternoon session of the school, as Doctor Waller was ascending the steps to the platform he observed that the carpet at one spot was not lying as usual on the platform, and a telltale loose tack "let the cat out of the bag." He had the true clue.

Three distinct traits were brought to the front in connection with this single incident: His perfect self-control in an emergency; his keenness of observation in detecting the manner in which the small portion of the carpet was laid; and his appreciation of a trick well planned and well executed, the severest ever coming to my ears being: "Make N. H. Smith explain at your class reunion how he got so many chairs into so small a space in so short a time."

In practical matters Doctor Waller manifested a combination of intelligence, common-sense, temper, and patience that was fascinating. There came the troop of new students each year from city, town and farm, from river valley and back hills, from woods and mines. In their aims they were about as fine a combination as they were diverse in their urbanity. The Bloomsburg School, delightfully located on The Hill, was never advertised as a "School to Teach Refined Manners." Rather, announcement in early issues of the catalogue, about a dozen of which, 1877-1890, the writer has in his library bound in one robust volume, states in the beginning that "The Normal School is established to prepare pupils for the profession of teaching;" and closes with the statement that "Thoroughness in discipline and instruction we consider objects of primary importance," telling a large part of the story of the Principal's eminent success. At the same time, where is the student who came into contact with Principal Waller that did not feel the refining and inspiring influence?

As an administrator he was seldom surpassed. This

was in part due to a rare insight into human motives that enabled him to analyze them promptly. If a combination of motives complicated a situation, he would unravel thread by thread the tangled skein until the whole was laid out in full view. He did not hurry a difficult situation; his conclusion was almost invariably unerring. Nor was any more ready to make reparation for error. His uniform courtesy was as effective as it was unassuming, and his tact only strengthened his position. In the little jarring between groups, as in the literary societies in the early days, when a dispute was referred to him he discreetly asked the two sides to get together in a compromise when no principle would be sacrificed, making them feel that the responsibility was theirs. In case they failed to agree and the responsibility was thrust upon him he accepted it and met it squarely. It was then clear that he was then master of a situation which he had not created.

In operation he ran about as true to Nature's form as did any man: "Never hasting, never wasting." His opening of a term of school was the starting of the machinery with the least possible friction; and the smoothness with which it operated is a satisfaction to remember through the decades. When his day's work was done at the school, he threw off the anxieties and found rest and recuperation in his own family—wife and seven children. Here, too, he accepted his full responsibility as one of a community of social beings. His family life typical of all other relationships, all things worked to perfect a combination that made him the wise counsellor and efficient administrator he was.

A constant student of education and affairs, in which his interest, even as an octogenarian, is at top notch, he had that broad vision which helped him to lay well the foundations of a wise educational system for his State. It is difficult to realize that a century ago there was no such thing as special training for teachers at public expense. Yet it was at the beginning of the second half of this period that Doctor Waller entered upon his public duties as a leader in such special training. And his twenty-seven years as Principal at Bloomsburg, thirteen years as Principal at the Indiana State Normal and his three years as State Superintendent of Public Instruction gave him an insight into educational methods and needs that

few men in America have had; and his quick grasp and ready executive capacity enabled him to make effective application of his knowledge.

While the Bloomsburg School grew large in numbers and material equipment under his administration, it was the matter of the deeper concerns of education that mattered most. This latter the rich impress of his character supplied.

His earnestness was in evidence at every turn. Tall, slender, erect, of manly but easy bearing, his enunciation distinct, with a well-modulated voice of strength and carrying quality, it was a pleasure to listen to him at any time in public. But who that heard, can forget the challenge to richer living and better service in his very reading on Baccalaureate Sunday of the hymn,

Lord of all being, throned afar,  
Thy glory flames from sun and star?

So much was his heart set upon the thoroughness of preparation of the teacher for his task, and then the utmost application to that task, that it was a principle of his to rely upon the product of the school for advertising the worth of the institution. His ideas as to personal publicity are in the same vein. He has no relish for being advertised, and deprecates rather than enhances his own accomplishments. When the student wrote him of his worth to that student as compared with Dr. Hopkins' worth to Garfield, his sole comment was "I do not deserve it." When he discovered that his sketch was being prepared, he said: "It seems to me that the time for publishing anything further concerning me will be after I shall have passed on." This is a spirit to be commended, but one which is rather unique among public men.

A favorite hour each week, remembered by hundreds of students, was that of the Sunday afternoon Bible class conducted for students resident on the grounds by Doctor Waller in the dormitory chapel during the quiet hour. This was a distinct aid to those students who taught classes in the Sunday Schools of the town. No record was kept, and it was open to all who chose to attend. In this class was laid the foundation of Christian principles upon which a considerable number of students, after a few years of teaching in the public schools of the State, built for the ministry. As with all his other work,

Doctor Waller's effort here was plain, open, without mystery or peremptoriness, and without the slightest tinge of professionalism. It brought the Principal very close, in an inspirational way, to those present; it also taught those who attended a deeper respect for Doctor Waller's high purpose in life and for his many-sided capacity.

As a resume of our subject I quote the same authority previously quoted:

As an administrator he was liberal, moderately aggressive, never unsafe. He would think through a movement or problem, see the end from the beginning, and when a change was made, it was right. So he rarely or never needed to go back to rectify mistakes.

His co-workers could depend on him and his cooperation. People who lacked good judgment or were erratic had to face the effects of their mistakes frankly, but sympathetically. If they could rise to the situation, well; if not, they knew in their hearts the truth of their weakness, whether they acknowledged it or not.

His students must absolutely have a square deal, and a frank, free hearing in the presence of their accusers—a thoroughly Anglo-Saxon procedure. There was usually no appeal from his judgment when given, unless new evidence came in.

Whatever he taught or prepared for presentation was worth while, and the latest word. And it was usually presented with a dignified, yet boyish, simplicity and enthusiasm.

He lived so consistently and pre-eminently what he taught that one gladly accepted it, and especially was this true in his student Bible Class and Sunday School work. His chapel exercise, Bible readings, and talks were models of conciseness, and a lasting inspiration to his students. He alone—his presence, his participation, his spirit—made the exercises worth while. And back of it all were his sincerity, earnestness, wise presentation, entire absence of cant or pretense in any form. No man ever brought out the lessons of the Old Testament with the power and convincing reality, the humanness, that he did. His faculty and students hung upon his words and accepted his judgments in matters of morals, manners, habits, character-building or training in the school, as those of an expert, who knew “whereof he spoke.”

His grip on the school, community, faculty, lay in

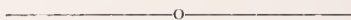
his extreme reasonableness, ever reaching out to find the principle underlying every situation. His fairness, sincerity, intelligent grasp, his catholicity, his open-mindedness, his tolerance, his steadfastness, his geniality, his evenness of temper—these were powerful factors entering into his grasp of any situation.

Then, in something akin to a postscript, this authority warns the present writer that our subject as a man, a teacher, a friend, makes the English vocabulary look rather inadequate, and adds: "Superlatives will spoil the subject-matter and be in bad taste besides; while ordinary words are tame and weak." Thus the reader will understand the dilemma which I stated in the opening paragraphs: An agreeable subject, but difficult to avoid adulation.

It has been asked why Doctor Waller never became the head of a college. Perhaps it were better to ask why he should, when he had within his grasp the preparation of those who go out to teach—the finest of the wheat. And his influence through these prepared teachers going out into an ever-widening circle, until it touches the far-flung reaches of mountain and valley, city and prairie of the whole land, even to other lands—this makes a life full and fruitful and melodious to his youthful old age. And thousands rise up and call him blessed.

"Out where the hand clasp's a little stronger,  
Out where the smile dwells a little longer,  
That's where the West begins."

And that's where Doctor Waller begins, but he does not end there.



Announcement has recently been made of the marriage of Ruth Oswald, of Mahanoy City, and Karl Olson, formerly of Wilkes-Barre. The marriage took place in the Holy Century Reformed Church at Winchester, Virginia. Mrs. Olson had been serving as a teacher in the Mahanoy Township Schools, teaching music in the St. Nicholas Elementary School. Mr. Olson is employed by the N. P. Epstein Company, of Scranton. They are living at 927 West Center Street, Mahanoy City.



## "AN APPRECIATION"

---

Out of the goodness of their hearts, the Editors of the Quarterly have asked me to prepare for the October issue, an appreciation of Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., as an Alumnus of the school and as its Principal for twenty-seven years. This is a difficult assignment. For any one to justly evaluate the many fine qualities that distinguished him as a leader of young men and women, is no easy task. His service of twenty-seven years was given in two periods, the first of thirteen years and the second of fourteen years.

As an Alumnus of the school, graduating in the Class of 1867, he was ever its most loyal and devoted supporter. His counsels were always wise, sane and sensible, and had as their only purpose, the general upbuilding and betterment of the institution.

His first term as Principal began in September, 1877, and continued until 1890, when he was appointed by the Governor of the State as Superintendent of Public Instruction. On that same September morning there came to the school as members of the Faculty, Prof. William Noetling, Prof. George E. Wilbur, Prof. H. A. Curran and Miss Mary L. Hastings. On that morning, too, Prof. O. H. Bakeless and I, together with some dozen other boys came as students, coming from Prof. Noetling's Snyder County Summer Normal School in Selinsgrove.

When Dr. Waller accepted the State Superintendency, after serving as Principal of our Normal School for thirteen years, he was succeeded by Dr. J. P. Welsh. Dr. Welsh served as Principal for sixteen years, when Dr. Waller was again invited by the Board of Trustees to become its Principal for a second time. This was a most splendid and well deserved compliment for Dr. Waller and gladly hailed by every graduate of the institution, who knew him. When Dr. Waller left the State Superintendency, he became Principal of the State Normal School in Indiana, Pa., and came from that position to again serve his Alma Mater. His term of service now was fourteen years. He then resigned because he had attained the age limit fixed by the state for all teachers.

Almost every phase of education has undergone many changes and modifications in the past sixty years. I will note but two and these have to do mainly with the

moral and spiritual welfare of student life. From 1877 to about 1920 Morning Chapel exercises were held for all the students. Attendance upon these exercises was not optional. Every student was to be in his or her seat every morning unless they could present a most valid excuse. The faculty too, was expected to be present and occupied seats on the Chapel platform.

Students were not permitted to attend Sunday evening church services in the town, but an evening song and praise service was held each Sunday in the Chapel for the student body. Attendance here was optional, but to the credit of the student body it should be said that the great majority attended these services regularly. Then too, Dr. Waller conducted a Bible Study Class each Sunday afternoon, presenting in his forceful way, some great Bible truth. These meetings were optional but I can well recall, that there were at times large numbers of students and teachers who chose to attend.

If a strictly personal opinion is permissible in such an "Appreciation" as this, I desire to say that Dr. D. J. Waller was in every way a most remarkable man. He was a kind and indulgent father, a devout and sincere man of God, a progressive and enthusiastic citizen, and he was my closest friend. How I do and shall miss him!

Very respectfully,

CHARLES H. ALBERT.

• • •

In reply to your invitation to all who wish to write a tribute to Dr. Waller for the October issue of The Quarterly, I take pleasure in submitting a few words.

It was at the opening of the school year, August, 1879, at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, that I first met "Professor" Waller, as he was then designated, though I had had some correspondence with him leading up to my entrance at this time.

He, with his family, was then occupying rooms in the dormitory where out-of-town students roomed and took meals. He was the head of a dining table. At my first meal there I was seated at his immediate left and a new lady teacher directly opposite me. It was my first experience away from home and close relatives; and I was a green country boy from the Blue Hill farm opposite Northumberland. It was almost too much for me. I did not enjoy the meal. But I saw that the head of the table

was aware of my timidity and knew how to meet the situation and did.

From that hour Dr. Waller never diminished in my esteem. On the contrary he grew constantly. This was one of the prime characteristics of the man. An incident of unusual occurrence brought me closer than ever to the man. One morning at two o'clock he had to have his team hitched up and drive away in his carriage, and the day previous asked me whether I could be up to help him. He could not well have conferred upon me a greater honor.

He taught a Bible class Sunday afternoons in the chapel of the dormitory and I always made it a point to be in that class. He was a superb teacher. In the regular normal course of study his subject was psychology.

It was when a picnic for the school was held in an out-of-door spot, fall of 1879, that his hold on me became more firm. His informality and readiness to assist in making the event a matter to be remembered through the years impressed me as I never expected to be impressed by the head of a great educational institution.

What was the big factor in Dr. Waller's make-up? What was it that gave him so large a place in the souls and lives of those who came under his deep influence? It was his unruffled, penetrating personality, his readiness to enter into the lives of others by hearing, with all patience, their problems and personal difficulties, and then, as if they were his own problems and difficulties, giving prudent advice. He had the genuine Christian spirit.

It was a great privilege I had of sitting under the instruction of the noted teacher and philosopher, Mark Hopkins; but Dr. Waller exerted upon my life a larger influence than any other person I ever contacted.

ERNEST W. YOUNG, '80.

• • •

A fine Christian gentleman universally loved.

The grand old man of Bloomsburg. He never really grew old—"Old" is used affectionately. As an educator he ranked among the highest. His influence upon the lines of hundreds of the youth who attended dear old "Normal" and the present "Teachers College" is so far reaching and of such magnitude it can never be compared.

NORMAN G. COOL (1886)

FLORENCE H. COOL, (1888)

The scope of Dr. Waller's splendid influence has been so far-reaching that we could continue to send you for years, impressions created by his teaching, because they stand out nobly by comparison.

My memory picture of Dr. Waller is so often accompanied by these sacred words: "Be strong and of good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed, for the Lord thy God is with thee withersoever thou goest."

I feel that Dr. Waller is saying to all of us those wonderful words of courage.

MARGARET A. STEVENS, (Mrs. J. C. Taylor)  
159 State Street, New London, Conn.

• • •

A feeling of loss comes over me as I realize that our own well-loved Dr. Waller has passed over into the greater Life.

I first came in touch with him fifty-six years ago, when I first attended the State Normal School, and the influence of his life has been with me since that time.

I have often marvelled at his great personal kindness toward us, his students. For instance, he used to leave his home on rainy Sunday afternoons and come up the hill to read to us, and I never have forgotten his reading of the life of Jerry McCauley.

Nor could I forget the little incident that occurred on his return from a trip to Europe. I was a very unsophisticated little country girl, who had been in the school but a short time. His home-coming was a great occasion, and the whole student body went to the station to meet him. Finally an opportunity came for me to take his hand. I knew he would not remember me, but what was my joy when he called me by my first name!

I always stood in awe of the dignity and stateliness of his manner, but he had, too, that great human touch that cannot fail to carry on in the hearts of his students the influence of his beautiful life.

CLEMENTINE GREGORY HERMAN, '90.

• • •

I cannot call to mind anyone for whom I have greater respect and admiration for those traits of character that stand for real values in life.

G. BLAIR SHAFER, '11.

My sister, Eleanor Hayman and I, of the class of 1890, were fortunate in having Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., as our instructor and principal while we were students in the Bloomsburg State Normal School. He exerted a cultural, educational, and spiritual influence which entered into the lives of all the students with whom he came in contact. As he led the morning chapel exercises in the auditorium, his unfailing prayer for the assembled students was "Give them high ideals of character and conduct"—a prayer which we shall always remember.

Along with his teaching, he took occasion to give much valuable advice. He advised us never to send out a letter which we had written without first having read it over.

One morning, after two students had almost been asphyxiated from a leaking gas jet, because they were not sleeping with their windows open, Dr. Waller admonished us of the necessity of sleeping with open windows, both as a matter of health and of safety.

When the languid days of spring came, he advised as a remedy for preventing "spring fever," to drink, each morning, the juice of a lemon in a glass of cold water.

He constantly advocated neatness and bodily cleanliness. When the school year was drawing to a close, and many graduates would go out to take up their mission of teaching, he told us that some would find themselves located in districts where the homes did not have modern conveniences, but that hindrance should not be allowed to interfere with the customary frequent bath.

Dr. Waller appeared before his students, not only as an executive, a firm disciplinarian, but also as an occasional entertainer. I recall his giving, one evening, before the student body, a lecture on his recent summer visit to the Yellowstone National Park. On that occasion, he wore evening clothes and a boutonniere, in compliment to his audience, and his charming descriptions and narratives, mixed with humor, delighted all.

It was in 1890, when la grippe made its appearance as a new disease, and an epidemic of the disease was threatened among the dormitory students. One evening, Dr. Waller came up from his downtown residence to visit several students in one hall of the boys' dormitory, who were reported to be very seriously ill of the disease. What was his surprise to find the young men grouped in



the room of one of their number enjoying an oyster supper!

On Sunday evenings, Dr. Waller taught at the dormitory a Bible class of young men and women who did not choose to attend evening services in the downtown churches. In fact, many preferred to remain at the school for his deep and spiritual interpretation of the Scripture. At the last of these meetings, just before the commencement season, Dr. Waller, who was also a minister of the Presbyterian Church, and a Doctor of Divinity, pronounced upon us his benediction.

In those days, autograph albums were a fad. My sister and I had one, bound in red plush, and in them we procured the autograph of our B. S. N. S. classmates and the faculty. We reserved the first pages for the members of the faculty—page one for Doctor Waller. In my sister's album he wrote—"May the names to be enclosed awaken only pleasant memories, and a pure and noble emulation." D. J. Waller, Jr., March, 1890.

In my album he wrote "And now abideth faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love." I. Cor. XIII:13. This was the text of his baccalaureate sermon which he delivered to our graduating class in 1890.

I met Dr. Waller many times afterward—at teachers' institutes, at regional educational meetings, at commencements, and at alumni banquets, but mostly, I remember him as principal of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, where his presence as head of the institution was an inspiration.

ADDA HAYMAN, '90.  
Turbotville.

• • •

We who were privileged to sit in the classes of Dr. Waller realize that he possessed the characteristics of a great teacher: patience, sympathy and understanding. Whether he led us to new heights in the principles of psychology—ours was the first class to use the book by Dr. James McCosh—or presented each Sunday afternoon the teachings of the Bible, it was always done with an understanding heart. That was a labor of love, indeed. And when in 1907, the call came to me to be a critic teacher in the Training School, Dr. Waller had returned to be our trusted leader and guide. Often through the

years have his words, his standards of fairness, his principles of right been passed on to those whose lives have touched mine. Ours is a great loss.

MAUDE SMITH FAUSEL, '87.

• • •

It is hard to describe fittingly the unique combination of elements that constituted the mortal embodiment of him whom we knew and revered and loved as Dr. Waller. During his long, active and blessed life, he stood on an eminence, shedding light upon the paths of his fellow-men, extending to them the warmth of his guiding hand, and bringing solution to their perplexities. The great qualities which he possessed can never perish. Indeed, we may say of him in the words with which Tacitus closes his beautiful life of Agricola: "The excellencies which chiefly attracted our love and our admiration will not perish forever, but they will live for many years in the memories of his friends and in the records of his fame."

BERNARD J. KELLEY, '13.

• • •

Once or twice within the last few years I have called at the residence of the late Dr. Waller and found him out which was a real misfortune to me because I had a standing invitation to dinner at his home at all times. You see, that fellow paid my last year's tuition at Bloomsburg when I didn't have a nickel to rub again another—although he was paid back within one year's time. He made the first commencement speech at the first graduating class in the first high school I taught up in Wayne County and the first year I was married he visited my home and gave Mrs. Watkins the greatest compliment she could get—that for a newly married woman she made the best bread he had ever tasted. Dr. Waller is one man among a million. He has done more for me, I suppose, than any other human being in this world. But why go on along this line? What little I could say adds nothing.

I hope you are having a great time at the old school and I trust that sometime within the next month—providence permitting—I may make a short visit.

W. D. WATKINS.

## RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

In the passing of Dr. David Jewett Waller, Jr., the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, has lost its most illustrious alumnus. As the last surviving member of the first class graduated from the Bloomsburg Literary Institute, he witnessed and was responsible for many different phases of the development of the institution now known as the State Teachers College.

If our educational institution is the lengthening shadow of one man, that man was Dr. David Jewett Waller, Jr.—scholar, educator and lover of youth.

His long service as the President of two of the leading State Normal Schools in Pennsylvania, and as State Superintendent of Public Instruction, are only a few of the high points of an educational character that has been unequalled in the history of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

As Principal of the Bloomsburg State Normal School for two periods, amounting to twenty-seven years, his guiding hand was responsible for many of the achievements which have made this institution noteworthy.

In the years following his retirement in 1920, he continued ever to be interested in the college, and in his ninety-fourth year attended a meeting of the College Alumni of Columbia County, where his presence was sufficient to bring together the largest group of local Alumni that had assembled in many years.

Mindful of the long association of Doctor Waller with the Bloomsburg Literary Institute, State Normal School, and State Teachers College, the Board of Trustees gratefully records its appreciation of his accomplishments and fine example by adopting the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that We, on behalf of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, hereby attest to the inspiration and spirit which Doctor Waller brought to all of the activities of the college, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Minutes of this organization, and that a copy be sent to Doctor Waller's family as a testimonial of our sincere appreciation of his faithfulness, not only as an outstanding Educator and Loyal Alumnus of the State Teachers College, but also as a Citizen of Bloomsburg.

## HOME-COMING DAY

---

The annual Home-Coming Day will take place at the College Saturday, November 1. Many alumni will arrive the night before, and during the morning. The first event of the day's program will be the luncheon in the dining-room at noon. In the afternoon, the main attraction will be the football game between Bloomsburg and Kutztown. Following the game, there will be an inspection of the new gymnasium, in use for the first time this year. Tea will be served in the new gymnasium instead of the old gymnasium—a change from the procedure followed in previous years. In the evening the Home-Coming dinner will be served in the dining-room and the Alumni Dance will be held at 8:30 P. M. in the new gymnasium. The Trustees, faculty, and student body of the College extend a very cordial invitation to all alumni to return to the campus, where every effort will be made to make the day a happy one.

A feature of the Home-Coming Day activities will be the presentation to the College of a painting "Minnesota in August," by Adolph Dehn. This painting is to be a memorial to Miss Irma Ward, former dietitian at the College. The subject of the painting is very appropriate, as Minnesota was Miss Ward's native state. The funds for the purchase of the painting were raised by a group of alumni, most of whom had worked with Miss Ward in the college dining-room and kitchen. The same group has also raised a fund to be known as the Irma Ward Fund, the purpose of which is to provide small temporary loans for special emergencies. A definite plan for administering the fund thru the Alumni Association; details will be announced later. Any Alumni who wish further information, or wish to contribute to the Ward Fund, should communicate with Raymond Hodges, 901 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia.

---

Kathryn Loose Sutliff, a former member of the College faculty, lives at 228 North 26th Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

---

Matilda Black (Mrs. J. O. Matter) lives in Centralia.

## COLLEGE OPENING DELAYED

---

The opening of the College for the first semester, originally scheduled for September 18, was postponed until September 22, because of the epidemic of infantile paralysis. Postponement was in accordance with an order issued by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, by which the opening of all the State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania was postponed for two weeks. The Freshman week schedule, planned for the week of September 8, was carried out during the week of September 22, but only a part of the student body registered, as eight counties were still under the restrictions. The students of these counties registered Monday, September 29, and the activities of the first semester were then underway. For many reasons, all of which have not been analyzed, there was a drop in the enrollment, there being about four hundred students in the College this year.

The annual reception to the Freshmen, sponsored by the Community Government Association, was held Saturday evening, October 4. The first part of the evening's activities was a program in the auditorium. The address of welcome was given by Elwood Beaver, president of the Community Government Association. Following the singing of "Maroon and Gold," led by Miss Harriet Moore, President Harvey A. Andruss extended to the student body the greeting of the trustees and the faculty. Prof. H. F. Fenstemaker then played several selections on the organ, after which a skit, entitled "Why I Am a Bachelor" was presented by the Bloomsburg Players, under the direction of Miss Alice Johnston. Mr. Robert Morgan, the successor of Mrs. J. K. Miller, played several selections on the piano. Following announcements and the singing of the Alma Mater, the guests went to the old gymnasium where the reception and dance took place.

---

## LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

---

Luncheons are held at 12:30 o'clock the first Saturday of every month in the Main Dining Room of the Hotel Sterling, Wilkes-Barre. No reservations are necessary.



## NAMED DEAN OF INSTRUCTION

---

Dr. Thomas P. North, a member of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty for the past twelve years, has been named dean of instruction of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg.

The new dean of instruction is a native of Punxsutawney, is aged forty-eight years and has been active in educational work since 1917. In addition to his work at the college, he is prominently identified with many activities in the community.

He prepared in the schools of Punxsutawney and received his B. S. degree at the Pennsylvania College in 1917, his M. S. from the same institution in 1927 and his Ph. D., majoring in administration and supervision, from Cornell in 1929.

Dr. North was science instructor at Brookville High School in 1917-18, supervisor of vocational education in the Beechwoods Vocational School in the next year and director of vocational education and supervising principal of the Union-Corsica consolidated schools at Corsica, Pa., 1919-26. He was a member of the staff of rural education at State College 1926-27 and came to Bloomsburg in 1929. At the local college his major courses were philosophy of education, school law and administration, orientation and guidance of freshmen and educational and vocational guidance.

He is a member of Caldwell Consistory and has a membership in the National Education Association, P. S. E. A., National Vocational Guidance Association, Phi Delta Kapp, Phi Sigma Pi, Gamma Sigma Delta, and the Honorary National Society in Rural Education.

Dr. North is a member of the legislative committee for State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania, president of the local Kiwanis Club and local safe driving school, ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church, first vice-president of the Men's Brotherhood of that church, member of the executive committee of the Columbia-Montour Scout Council, of the Fishing Creek district council, chairman of the district advancement committee and court of review of the council advancement committee. He is a member of the Bloomsburg Hospital Corporation and was recently made a member of the Pennsylvania committee for Highway Safety Education.

## MRS. MILLER RETIRES

---

Mrs. John Ketner Miller, who served as Head of the Department of Music at Bloomsburg over a long period of years, retired from that position at the close of the college year in May.

Mrs. Miller was one of the last of the teachers who formed the faculty that worked with Dr. Waller. Her name first appears in the catalogue for the school year of 1904-05, where she is listed as teacher of violin. She first came to Bloomsburg as a member of a concert party that appeared at the Columbia County Teachers' Institute. It happened that the late John K. Miller was at that time County Superintendent. As a result of the acquaintance that developed, Miss Marian Harter became the wife of Mr. Miller.

Mrs. Miller has served long, faithfully and efficiently as teacher of piano, violin, organ and theory. It would be impossible to estimate the service she has rendered to music in the College, in Bloomsburg, and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Her former pupils are scattered throughout the country, and many of them are making definite contributions to the musical life in the communities in which they live.

During most of the years that Mrs. Miller has been at Bloomsburg, she has always been in her place to play for the assembly singing. It seemed strange not to see her there when the student body met in its first assembly this year.

Mrs. Miller is now living at the Masonic Home at Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. She had not been there long until she was asked to give lessons to children in the Masonic Orphanage. She gladly consented to do so. It could not be otherwise; music is her life.

In the name of all the Alumni of the College, the Quarterly extends to Mrs. Miller best wishes for happiness in her new home.

---

Margaret R. Sandbrook and Dr. Kenneth E. Bristol were married Saturday, June 14. Dr. and Mrs. Bristol are now living at 50 Everett Avenue, Akron, Ohio.

## GYMNASIUM WILL BE USED

The new \$300,000 gymnasium of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will be placed in full use with the opening of the fall term, President Harvey A. Andruss said in announcing that August would see a half dozen General State Authority contracts, representing approximately \$70,000 worth of work completed.

Contracts have been let and part of the equipment received for the new Junior High School but not all of the equipment was received in time to allow this building becoming part of the active school plant for the coming term.

The GSA contracts being completed, together with other improvements, additions and replacements represent an expenditure of more than \$100,000. The funds for the work were made available during the biennium ending May 31.

The contracts now nearing completion followed the original ones of a half million dollars awarded in 1938 by the GSA for the erection of the gymnasium, Junior High School, storage building and the enlarging of the steam plant.

The construction about concluded will place all of the electrical power and light for the college under one meter and thus materially reduce the operating cost.

The laboratories for industrial arts, home economics and shop, in the new junior high school building, are being equipped along with the library so that there will be no more modern junior high school anywhere than will be found on the campus of the local college.

The concrete steps and brick balustrade in front of the new gymnasium will furnish a pleasing approach to the building.

A seven foot steel fence topped by a guard rail of three barb wires will extend around the athletic field in the rear of the gymnasium. The excavating and leveling of the recreation field will continue after the fence is installed under a WPA project which began during the month of August.

The lines of the Bloomsburg Water Company are being extended along Chestnut street to Light Street Road and will thus furnish additional water service and fire protection for that area of the campus.

## SEVENTEEN RECEIVE DEGREES

---

Marking the close of the 1941 summer session, the annual summer session banquet was held in the college dining room Thursday evening, July 31. Seventeen students who completed their work for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and four others who were to receive their degrees at the close of the post-session, were the guests of honor. The speaker was the Rev. J. W. Dean, of Kulpmont, who for eleven years had been a member of the British military intelligence service.

Those who completed their work at the close of the summer session were:

Max Arcus, Bloomsburg, business education and accounting sequence; Mrs. Leona Sterling Brunges, Bloomsburg, R. D. 2, intermediate; Mary Margaret Brunstetter, Catawissa, secondary; Mary Davis, Kingston, kindergarten-primary; Florence Louise Dunn, Jermyn, intermediate; Peter J. Eshmont, Kulpmont, secondary; George B. Houseknecht, Hughesville, R. D., secondary; Relda Kerstetter, Bloomsburg, business education; Leo Joseph Lehman, Ashley, secondary; L. Ward Litchel, Shamokin, intermediate; Esther Anne McGinley, Jeanville, kindergarten-primary; Edythe M. Pollock, Wyoming, R. D. 3, kindergarten-primary; Charles Arthur Robbins, Bloomsburg, business education; Roy Roberts, Jr., Catawissa, business education; Jerry Y. Russin, Plains, secondary; Helen Jane Soback, Bloomsburg, R. D. 3, secondary; Marqueen V. White, Berwick, kindergarten-primary.

Six of the group are teachers in service. They are Mrs. Brunges, Miss Davis, Miss Dunn, Mr. Litchel, Miss Pollock, and Miss White.

Those who received their degrees at the close of the post-session were the following:

Elizabeth M. Feinour, Millville, kindergarten-primary; Nicholas L. Saras, Hazleton, business education; John J. Wilkes, Nanticoke, intermediate; Hilda E. Zeisloft, Ardsley, intermediate.

Prof. E. A. Reams presided at the dinner with the invocation by Prof. Howard F. Fenstemaker. Dinner music was provided by G. Gordon Keller on the piano and Solovox. Entertainment features included accordion selections by Miss Nellie Kramer and two vocal solos by Miss Janet Shank, of Catawissa, accompanied by John D.

Young, also of Catawissa.

Mr. Reams presented W. Clair Hidlay, of town, and Frank D. Croop, of Berwick, trustees, and their wives; Prof. and Mrs. Fenstermaker, President and Mrs. Andruss, the Rev. Mr. Brumbach, of Mount Carmel, and Dean John C. Koch. The latter presented Roy D. Snyder, chairman of the Bloomsburg airport commission, who has further assisted the CAA program with instruction in meteorology, and Mrs. Snyder; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Bigony, of the Bloomsburg airport, and the two CAA instructors.

President Andruss in the presentation of awards spoke of the CAA program at the local institution. There were eighty-five men among the 285 students enrolled at the Summer session and almost one out of each four took CAA training. He mentioned that in many institutions where thousands were enrolled, there had been trouble in filling a quota of twenty such as Bloomsburg had. He spoke of Dean Koch, college co-ordinator; Roy D. Snyder, head of the airport commission, and Sam Bigony, operator of the airport, as making outstanding contributions to the success of the program.

It was the prediction of the Rev. Mr. Dean that the current war will be a long one of five or perhaps ten years. He chose for his theme "To Serve the Present Age" and spoke principally of the vital contributions teachers can make to the citizens of tomorrow and used his background in the British military intelligence only to illustrate the points he emphasized.

He told the teachers "Unless you have missed the message of this institution you are going out to serve. Many do not realize the great importance of teaching. You must know how to lead and you must ever have in mind the true goal of your high calling." He quoted Teddy Roosevelt that "pep without purpose is piffle."

"We must be alert to changes. Things true a few years ago are not true today. We must learn to know about these changes and not let propaganda or prejudice interfere. We must seek the truth."

Speaking of his experiences in intelligence work he observed "Nine-tenths of the success in intelligence work, he observed of preparation before the task is started. This age requires preparation. It is an age when men are likely to forget the real purpose of life. In the high calling of teaching you must never lose sight of the things



for which you are called.

"These are critical times. Our country is facing a grave crisis. This is a day for expanding empires. The church is being liquidated and the Jew and Christian are being exterminated. The professions need to unite to bring new truths; to learn the value and beauty of working together and to acquire that vital need, tolerance. We need to have zeal for things that are right and true. Don't be satisfied with just doing a job. Do it the best you can."

There were students in the summer session who have graduated from or attended sixteen other institutions of higher learning. Those institutions were: Temple, Bucknell, Pennsylvania State, Rider, Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Kutztown, University of Pennsylvania, University of California, Lafayette, Immaculata, Susquehanna, East Stroudsburg, Hood, Scranton Keystone, American University and the University of Alabama.

---

## WILL REPRESENT TEACHERS COLLEGES

---

The National Youth Administration for Pennsylvania has appointed President Harvey A. Andruss, of the Teachers College, as a member of the college work council. This council represents the various types of the collegiate institutions in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and there is one representative for each of the following types: state universities, large privately endowed institutions, A. and M. colleges and Catholic colleges.

President Andruss will represent the fourteen Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth on the college work council, of which there are sixty members. The organization meeting will be held prior to June 30 so that plans can be made for the enrichment of the work program in the colleges and universities of Pennsylvania when they open in the fall of 1941.

♦.....♦  
♦.....♦  
**HOME-COMING DAY NOVEMBER 1**  
♦.....♦

## SHORTAGE OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

A shortage in elementary teachers, which started to develop two years ago, when the majority of prospective teachers turned their efforts to the fields of secondary and special education, has been causing some school districts concern in their efforts to fill faculties for the new school year.

Bloomsburg State Teachers College, which last year placed ninety per cent of those graduating in the elementary field, has placed the majority of the 1941 class and expects to do better than a year ago.

Bloomsburg graduated 126 last May. Of that number, sixty-two were in the department of business education, forty-three in secondary education, and 21 in elementary education.

While only one-sixth of the graduated class was in the elementary field, there were thirty who completed three years in that field and were entitled to a limited license. Most of these have been placed.

This was the last year, however, that the limited license will be issued to those entering teaching in the elementary field. From now on, four years will be required in that field, as in the field of secondary education.

One reason for the shortage of elementary teachers is the fact that the legal minimum in salaries in the field of secondary education in Pennsylvania is higher by two hundred dollars a year.

Bloomsburg has been exceptionally successful in placing its graduates. The majority are being placed, not only in the elementary field, but in the field of business education, and a goodly number are being placed in secondary education, where competition is very keen.

With four years of college work to be required of elementary teachers in the future, the shortage will undoubtedly continue for at least another year.

*Home-Coming Day*  
*Saturday, November 1st*

## MARY LOUISE HASTINGS

---

Miss Mary Louise Hastings, a former member of the Bloomsburg faculty, and for thirty-seven years an English teacher in the Hartford Public High School, Hartford, Connecticut, until her retirement in 1928, died this spring at her home, after an illness of two weeks. She was 85 years old.

Miss Hastings was born in Ceylon July 14, 1855, a daughter of the late Rev. Eurotas Parmele Hastings and Anna Cleveland Hastings, and was a descendant of an early Colonial family. Her father was a missionary, teaching in Batticotta Seminary in Ceylon, and later founding Jaffna College there. He was later the first president of the college. Miss Hastings's mother was the sister of the late President Grover Cleveland.

Returning to the United States with her parents in 1869, Miss Hastings later graduated from Houghton Seminary, Clinton, New York, and taught there and at Bloomsburg before entering the Hartford Public High School in 1891.

At the time of Miss Hastings's death, the teachers of Hartford passed the following resolutions:

"In gratitude of heart, and with warm admiration for her sterling character, we bear tribute to the memory of our late friend and co-worker, Mary Louise Hastings, teacher in the Hartford Public High School from 1891 to 1928, a period of thirty-seven years.

"Mary Hastings was born in the far-away island of Ceylon, of missionary parents in the service of the Presbyterian Church. Throughout her long life, she exemplified the lofty ideals, courage and deep religious principles which were her natural inheritance from such parentage. At an early age, she came to America for her education, experiencing that separation from parents and home which is one of the poignant sacrifices of a missionary family in a foreign field. The close tie which bound her to this distant land was doubtless a factor in that breadth of outlook which characterized her in later life. Her world was never narrow, limited, provincial; it was spacious and wide in interest.

"Miss Hastings entered upon her work of teaching in Hartford Public High School just fifty years ago. The one high school of the rather small and homogeneous

Hartford of that day occupied only the southern half of the present Hopkins Street Building. To this historic school, Miss Hastings brought a natural refinement of manner, a love for the best in literature and music, a wise sympathy, and a cheerful and loyal spirit, which made her contribution a highly valued one. The uncompromising honesty and integrity which characterized her uncle, President Cleveland, was hers also. Devoted to duty, dependable, conscientious in all her relationships, she built into her work as a teacher in Hartford something of her own strength and firmness of character. May our city ever be rich in the heritage which comes from the life and work of its earnest, high-minded teachers."

Professor Charles H. Albert has written the following about Miss Hastings:

"Miss Hastings came to Bloomsburg as a member of the faculty in September, 1877. I always looked upon her as a most excellent and refined woman, and had a very great respect for her."

---

Dorothy Englehart, of Bloomsburg, and Ray Zimmerman, of Nuremberg, were married Saturday, July 19, at Wilkes-Barre. Mrs. Zimmerman has been teaching in Lehman, Pa., and Mr. Zimmerman is employed as book-keeper in the office of the Gowen Colliery at Fern Glen, Pa.

---

Evelyn M. Smith and Samuel D. Hoven, both of Weatherly, were married Saturday, August 2, in the Evangelical and Reformed Church of Weatherly. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. C. T. Moyer. Mrs. Hoven has been teaching in the Garfield Building in Pottsville. Mr. Hoven is a radio technician.

❖.....❖  
**HOME-COMING DAY NOVEMBER 1**  
❖.....❖

## NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY

---

Robert Morgan, of Nanticoke, a graduate of Syracuse University, has been named by the board of trustees as director of the private school of music and instructor in piano and organ, filling a vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs John Ketner Miller.

After a number of years of musical study in Wilkes-Barre, Mr. Morgan entered a competition and won a scholarship to study piano at Syracuse. His work at Syracuse began in 1934. In addition to majoring in piano, Mr. Morgan studied organ, theory of music, and the various other musical and academic subjects required to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Music, which he received in 1938. While he was at Syracuse, Mr. Morgan's public performances on the piano were rather numerous, including appearances with the Syracuse Symphony Orchestra in the Liszt Concerto in E flat. For a time during his undergraduate period, he served as the organist and choir director of the United Church in Fayetteville, New York.

Following his graduation from Syracuse, Mr. Morgan became an instructor at Elon College in North Carolina, where he taught piano, organ, and history of music and acted as college organist. This position lasted for only one year, as he was filling a vacancy caused by the fact that a regular faculty member was taking a leave of absence.

He then returned to Syracuse to study as the recipient of a scholarship which had been awarded him when he received his bachelor's degree. He pursued the course leading to the degree of Master of Music, with a major in piano and a minor in organ. After fulfilling the requirements for this degree, he studied piano with Frank Sheridan in New York City, and then began study with Egon Petri, who is his present teacher.

Since November, 1939, he has been employed by the First Baptist Church in Wilkes-Barre as organist and choir director. He will continue his connection with that church during the coming year.

• • •

Wilbur J. Abell, who had been employed by the United States Manufacturing Corporation at Decatur,

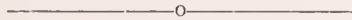


Illinois, has been named to the teaching staff in the Department of Business Education for the college year opening September, 22.

He was named after the trustees granted a year's leave of absence to Herbert A. McMahan, an instructor in the department. Mr. McMahan was called to active duty as lieutenant, senior grade in the United States Naval Reserve. He is now stationed at the Philadelphia Navy Yard as an assistant to the supply officer.

Professor Abell holds a degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce from James Milikan University, Decatur, Illinois, and the degree of Master of Science in Education and Accounting from the University of Illinois. He has attended the University of Akron, University of Washington, and is a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Northwestern University.

In addition to his wide experience, he has been a successful commercial teacher as well as a high school principal. During the period from 1938 to 1940, he was a member of the faculty of the State Teachers College at Whitewater, Wisconsin.



A manuscript for a book to be published by the Gregg Publishing Company, of New York City, has been completed by members of the faculty of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, under the direction of President Harvey A. Andruss.

This book titled *Better Business Education (Ways to Improve Instruction)* is intended for teachers of commercial subjects and includes ten chapters which have previously appeared as magazine articles from the pen of President Andruss.

Among the members of the faculty contributing to this publication are: Mr. William C. Forney, Director of the Department of Business Education; Miss Margaret Hoke, Mr. Herbert McMahan, and Mr. Earl N. Rhodes, Director of Teacher Training.

This book represents a project in faculty cooperation in a field of education in which the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has achieved a national reputation. It represents a decade (1930 to 1940) of business education at Bloomsburg.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.



#### GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

##### Board of Directors

R. Bruce Albert	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr.	-----	Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Housenick	-----	Secretary
Harriet Carpenter	-----	Treasurer
Fred W. Diehl	E. H. Nelson	D. D. Wright
Hervey B. Smith	Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith	



#### PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

We are happy to announce that we will enjoy for our monthly luncheon meetings, the same arrangement we had last year, they will be held on the second Saturday of each month beginning October 11, in the private dining room, sixth floor of Strawbridge and Clothiers.

These gatherings are real Bloomsburg get-togethers—informal. Come in the morning and shop, spend the afternoon in pleasant relaxation, visiting with your old school friends, and enjoying good food Strawbridge and Clothiers are noted for. You may order a cup of tea or a full course dinner at your pleasure—from noon to closing time.

We would like very much to have your dues. Bring or send same to Nora Kenney, 7011 Erdrick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Also if you desire the Quarterly will you please send your subscription of one dollar (\$1.00) to Mrs. Kenney.

You will be sure to receive the Dr. Waller number which is to be especially fine. We who love the Quarterly feel they are all special numbers and well worth the price.

We will appreciate any news item you may have to give. Do your bit to make our Quarterly an outstanding publication.

Dr. J. F. McDonnell, of Jenkintown, is seriously ill in the Abington Hospital. All friends wish him a speedy recovery.

Rachel Oman Buckman, of Philadelphia, and sister, Clara Oman, Washington, D. C., have been visiting their sister, Esther, the wife of Dr. Jemmil, in Western Pennsylvania.

On account of contagious diseases in the community, our picnics were not held this season. However we hope to resume them again next summer.

FLORENCE HESS COOL, President,  
LILLIE HORTMAN IRISH, Secretary.

---

## WASHINGTON, D. C. ALUMNI

---

A number of graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College are now employed by the government at Washington, and have formed the nucleus for a Bloomsburg organization there.

An organization dinner was held recently, with the following in attendance: Anne Seesholtz, Sara Altland, Betty Larew, Charles Kelchner, Thurwald Gommer, Walter Wytovitch, and Willard S Kreigh.

President Bruce Albert is assisting Mr. Kreigh in the formation of an organization by supplying him with the names of all graduates of Bloomsburg known to be living in Washington and vicinity.

---

## OHIO ALUMNI

---

Alumni living in northern Ohio who are interested in forming an Alumni group are requested to communicate with Clarence R Wolever '31, 17723 Kinsman Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

## ....Alumni Personals....

The Editor regrets that, owing to the necessity of staying within the limits of our budget, it has been necessary to hold many personal items over until the publication of the next issue of the Quarterly.

• • •

1876

Charles C. Evans, eighty-three, president judge of the courts of Columbia and Montour counties for twenty-four years, died peacefully at his home on West Second street, Berwick, Thursday, July 10.

Judge Evans was born in Briarcreek township on January 10, 1858, and spent his entire life in Berwick and vicinity. He was the son of the late Francis and Jane Lammon Evans.

He received his early education in the public schools of his home district and in 1874 entered the Bloomsburg State Normal School. He later served that institution as trustee, retiring during the past year. Long after his appointment as trustee had expired he served with Thomas G. Vincent, of Danville, and Grover C. Shoemaker, of town, until successors were named.

In the winter of 1876-77 he taught the Martzville public schools in Briarcreek township and in the fall of 1877 matriculated at Lafayette College from which he was graduated in June, 1881. The next month he became a law student in the office of Simon P. Wolverton, of Sunbury, with whom he read law, being admitted to practice in the courts of Northumberland county July 14, 1883. Subsequently he was admitted to the bar in Columbia and Luzerne counties and on August 23, 1883, he opened an office in Berwick. Twice appointed and twice elected to the bench, he was first appointed president judge of the twenty-sixth judicial district March 30, 1906.

The esteem in which he was held by the men practicing before him was shown when he was honored at a

dinner of the Berwick Rotary Club with practically every attorney in the judicial district in attendance. In January, 1938, both he and his successor, the late Judge Her-ring were honored at a dinner given by the Columbia County Bar Association.

To the young men and women of the section and to the children the Judge was the symbol of the law. Frequently was the expression coming from those in many walks of life and of various ages—

“Judge Evans certainly looks like a judge.”

The Morning Press of July 11, had the following editorial comment concerning the death of Judge Evans:

The death of Judge Charles C. Evans, for twenty-four years president judge of the Twenty-Sixth Judicial District, will come as a shock to the many in the district who came to know and admire him through the years.

Judge Evans held that office longer than any other—twice by election and twice by appointment. When he left the office it was with the respect of the Bar and the general public. He grew in judicial stature through the years.

The public will best remember him as their president judge for many years. His home town of Berwick will likewise remember him for the part he played through many years in civic affairs.

Judge Evans served the district during the years the battle was being waged increasingly against the liquor traffic. He played a part in “drying up” much of the county even before the days of Prohibition. In the years that followed he was uncompromising in his attitude toward liquor law violators and toward motorists who drove their cars while intoxicated. In the latter he was one of the pioneering judges of the state.

He was a member of one of Berwick’s oldest families and throughout his life carried on the family tradition. A devoted husband and father, a fine citizen, a painstaking lawyer and a judge who was a credit to the Bench, Judge Evans well lived up to the battle cry of his cohorts in his first campaign for election—“He looks the judge, he acts the judge, he is the judge.”

## 1886

Miss Allie Donley, of Wilkes-Barre, died June 12, 1941, at her home, 187 Stanton Street, after an illness due to complications. Miss Donley was a teacher in the



Wilkes-Barre schools for forty-five years, all but four of which were spent in the Union Street Building. She retired from teaching in 1932. The majority of her teaching years were spent in the first grade of the Union Street School, and her kindly manner and disposition are remembered by hundreds of former students. She was a member of the First Methodist Church of Wilkes-Barre. She is survived by two brothers and four sisters.

#### 1890

Clementine Gregory Herman lives at 1310 North Beachwood Drive, Hollywood, California.

Carrie T. Moyer (Mrs. Joseph Brumm) lives at 395 Broome Street, New York City.

Mary A. Spratt (Mrs. Allen A. Orr) lives at 210 West Market Street, Lewistown, Pa.

#### 1892

After a teaching career of forty-six years in the schools of Shenandoah, Miss Nellie L. O'Hara retired at the close of the last school term. Miss O'Hara's colleagues in the Wilson School, Shenandoah, held a dinner in her honor Wednesday, June 20, and presented her with several gifts appropriate to the occasion.

Nellie Lee, a native of Plymouth, and for many years a member of the faculty of Plymouth High School, died Thursday, August 7, at her home in New York City. Miss Lee spent several years in Mexico, and served for a time as principal of the American School in Tampico. For the past ten years she lived in New York City, and was manager of the Altora Club there until illness forced her to give up her position.

#### 1895

Mrs. Mary Downey Sheehy lives at 1324 West Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia.

#### 1897

Amy V. Beishline (Mrs. W. F. Thomas) has moved from Hazleton to R. D. 2, Bethlehem, Pa.

#### 1905

Helen Leibensperger (Mrs. Hal Murray) lives in Warrington, Bucks County, Pa.

### 1909

Almah Wallace Scholl will be in Ajo, Arizona, during the coming school year, having accepted a position to teach a group of Papago Indian children who have never been to school before. In a recent letter she states "I will teach them English in a very informal way through handicrafts, art, drawing, music, and games. Of course the first few weeks will be spent teaching them how to keep clean and presentable. I will have two public health nurses to help me get started. I plan to attend the University of Southern California until I receive a B. S. degree."

### 1910

Anna L. McBride (Mrs. Maurice Girton) is now living at 1740 Orange Street, Berwick.

Enola Snyder (Mrs. Morris Evans) lives at 703 West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

### 1913

Mary E. Heacock lives at 2879 Catawba Lane, Memphis, Tennessee. The officers of the Alumni Association acknowledge with thanks a gift recently sent by Miss Heacock to the Alumni Loan Fund.

### 1916

Blanche Robbins (Mrs. Kennan Damon) lives at 373 Main Street, West Concord, Mass.

### 1918

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith lives at 631 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre.

### 1919

Marie Colt (Mrs. J. Marion Reece) lives in Millville, Pa.

### 1921

Helen E. Edwards (Mrs. Newman Blaisdell) lives at 311 Main Street, Ellsworth, Maine.

### 1922

Mattie L. Luxton and Patrick J. Lynch, both of Minersville, were married Wednesday, June 25, in the rectory of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Minersville, with the Rev. Philip McArdle officiating. Mrs. Lynch, after her graduation at Bloomsburg, studied at Pennsylvania State College, and New York University, and holds a Master's degree from the latter institution. Mr. Lynch, a graduate

of West Chester State Teachers College, has studied at the Pennsylvania State College. Both have been teaching in the Cass Township High School. They are now living in Forrestville.

### 1923

The members of the rural group of the class of 1923 met at the home of Miss Emily Craig, Catawissa, R. D., on Saturday, August 2. The next meeting in 1942 will be held at the home of Mrs. Sarah LeVan Leighow, Catawissa, R. D.

### 1924

A daughter, Willa Mae Gibson, was born May 15 to Mr. and Mrs. Willard Gibson, of Union Dale, Pa. Mrs. Gibson will be remembered by her classmates as Beulah Downing.

### 1925

Jennie P. Jones, of Edwardsville, and Clinton H. Pressler, of Lancaster, formerly of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday, July 5, at the home of the bride. Mrs. Pressler has been a supervisor in the Edwardsville schools. Mr. and Mrs. Pressler are living in Lancaster, where the former is credit manager for the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company.

### 1927

Martha Tasker, of Shamokin, and Theron Cook, of Mount Carmel, were married Friday, June 20, at the First Baptist Church of Shamokin. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Charles B. Bowser, pastor of the church. Mrs. Cook has been employed as a teacher in the Grant School, Shamokin, and Mr. Cook is employed at the Shamokin Dye and Print Works. They are now living at 221 North Vine Street, Shamokin.

Myra L. Thomas lives at 384 Jefferson Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

### 1929

Isabel Chelosky and William M. Hester, both of Plymouth, were married Saturday, June 21, in St. Stephen's Church, Plymouth. The Rev. Francis A. Powell performed the ceremony and read the nuptial mass. Mrs. Hester has been a member of the faculty of the Franklin Street School in Plymouth. She is past president of the Plymouth Junior Women's Civic Club and is second vice-president of the Luzerne County Federation of Women's Clubs. Mr. Hester is associated with W. G. Downs.

Agnes Cotterman, of Shickshinny, and William Bonham, of Plymouth, were married August 10, 1940, at Valley Forge. Mrs. Bonham has for several years been teaching in Shickshinny. Mr. Bonham, a graduate of the Wharton School of Commerce and Finance, is an accountant for the Glen Alden Coal Company.

### 1930

A. Nevin Sponseller, a member of the faculty of the Hatboro High School, received his Doctor's degree at Temple University May 14, 1941. His doctor's thesis was entitled "The History and Development of the Public School in Pennsylvania." Dr. Sponseller received his master's degree at Temple in 1935 and also did extra work at Gettysburg College. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Josephine M. Holuba, of Teaneck, New Jersey, formerly of Berwick, and William C. Hawk, of Clinton, New Jersey, were married Sunday, June 22, in Trinity Chapel, Mount Pocono, with the Rev. Thomas Shoesmith, rector of Trinity Church, Stroudsburg, officiating. Mrs. Hawk has been a member of the faculty of the Teaneck High School. She is a graduate of Bloomsburg and of the Bread Loaf School of English, Bread Loaf, Vermont. Mr. Hawk a teacher in the Hampton High School, is a graduate of Lafayette College. He completed his work for the master's degree at the Bread Loaf School this summer.

### 1931

Announcement has recently been made of the marriage of Miss Elizabeth M. Cochran, of Berwick, and Charles G. MacPortland, of Worcester, Massachusetts. Mrs. MacPortland has for several years been teaching in Berwick. Mr. MacPortland, a graduate of Clark University, Worcester School of Art, and of the Massachusetts School of Art, is teaching in the schools of West Hartford, Connecticut.

Lydia A. Smith (Mrs. Joseph C. Seida) lives at 52 Sicard Street, New Brunswick, N. J.

### 1932

H. Edmond Smith, of Bloomsburg, and Mildred Naomi Dotter, of Lehighton, were married in August in a church ceremony at Lehighton. Mr. Smith is instructor in mathematics and geography at the Fallsington High

School. Mrs. Smith, a graduate of the East Stroudsburg State Teachers College, has been teaching in the first grade in Fallsington.

Ruth L. Wagner, of Wilkes-Barre, formerly of Bloomsburg, and John H. Hileman, of Dushore, were married Monday, June 23, in the Dushore Lutheran Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Harold Deisher. Mrs. Hileman has for the past nine years been teaching in the primary grades of the schools of Dushore. Mr. Hileman is employed by the North Penn Power Company, Dushore.

Phyllis Fowler and Percy C. Wilson, both of Berwick, were married Saturday, May 3 in the Calvary Methodist Church at Frederick, Maryland. Mrs. Wilson, at the time of her marriage was a teacher in Berwick. Mr. Wilson, a graduate of Dickinson College, is teacher of civics and history and also assistant coach in the high school at Hanover.

Jeanne Morgan (Mrs. Albert Hudson) lives at 220 Bacon Street, Jermyn, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Hudson have two children: a son born March 8, 1941, and a daughter, Carole, four years old.

### 1933

Charlotte Osborne (Mrs. Benedict A. Stein) lives in Churchville, New York. She has been teaching in New York State for the past six and one-half years, and is now upper grade teacher and principal of Perinton No. 3 School, Monroe County. For some unaccountable reason, Mrs. Stein's name was erroneously omitted from the directory of the class of 1933.

### 1934

Bernice Bronson, of Lockwood, New York, and James A. Gennaria, '34, of Bloomsburg, were married Sunday, June 1, in the First Presbyterian Church at Mountain Top. Mrs. Gennaria has been teaching in the commercial department of the Wyalusing High School. Mr. Gennaria, who has been teaching in the Center Township Consolidated School, Columbia County, has a master's degree from New York University.

Esther W. Evans, of Bloomsburg, and Joseph D. McFadden, of Hazleton, were married Tuesday, July 8, in



St. Peter's Rectory, Belleville, New Jersey. Mrs. McFadden has been teaching at Annville and Mr. McFadden is employed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in Hazleton.

Carmer P. Shelhamer, of Mifflinville, received his master's degree from Bucknell University at the close of the summer session this year.

### 1935

Miss Jean E. Smith, of Berwick, and Robert W. Pritchard, of Kingston, were married Saturday, June 28, at the First Methodist Church, in Berwick. The officiating ministers were the Rev. William Carl Helt, of Montandon, and the Rev. E. B. Davidson, of Berwick. Mrs. Pritchard has for several years been teaching in the first grade in Berwick. Mr. Pritchard is a graduate of Kingston High School and Wyoming Seminary. He received his Bachelor's degree at Susquehanna University and his Master's degree at the Pennsylvania State College. For the past few years he has been assistant coach at Susquehanna, and this year was appointed coach at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Massachusetts.

Thelma A. Bredbenner, of Bloomsburg, and Cyril F. Menges, of Turbotville, were married Thursday, June 19, in St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg. The Rev. Norman S. Wolf was the officiating minister. Mrs. Menges has been a teacher in the Bloomsburg Schools, and Mr. Menges is a teacher in the Turbotville Vocational School.

### 1936

Bernard Young received his master's degree from Bucknell University at the close of the summer session this year.

### 1937

Lamar K. Blass, of Aristes, and Miss Marion D. Hogeland, of Southampton, were married Saturday, August 4, in St. Stephen's Reformed Church at New Holland. The bride is a graduate of Temple University and has been serving as teacher of commercial subjects in the New Holland High School. Mr. Blass is mathematics instructor and physical education coach in the New Holland High School.

Miss Rachel Williams, of Edwardsville, and Joseph

H. Ricketts, of Sayre, were married Tuesday, July 29, in the parsonage of the Edward's Memorial Church in Edwardsville. Mrs. Ricketts has been teaching in Edwardsville, and Mr. Ricketts is a member of the Pennsylvania Motor Police.

Elwood Hartman, a member of the faculty of the Shickshinny High School, and Miss Phoebe West, of Nanticoke, were married Saturday, July 26, at Montrose.

### 1937

Miss Mary Helen Mears, of Bloomsburg, and John Henry Northrup, of Proctor, Vermont, were united in marriage in a ceremony performed Saturday, June 14, in the First Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. Samuel A. Harker. Mrs. Northrup had been teaching for the past two years at Hamburg, Pa. Mr. Northrup is a graduate of the Proctor High School, the Green Mountain School, at Poultney, and the University of Chicago School of Business Administration. He is employed in the main office of the Vermont Marble Company at Proctor, Vermont, where he and Mrs. Northrup are now living.

Helen May Hartman, of Danville, R. D., and Robert J. Rhawn, of Catawissa, were married Saturday, August 16, in the Lutheran Church at Grovania. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Bernard W. Krapf. Mrs. Rhawn is a teacher in the Montour County Schools, and Mr. Rhawn is in the military service, stationed at New Cumberland, Pa. Previous to his induction into the service, he played professional baseball, being under contract with the St. Louis Cardinals.

Miss Anna Grandis, of Frackville, and George Yankus, of Philadelphia, were married Saturday, June 28, in the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary Church in Frackville. The groom is a graduate of Northeast High School, Philadelphia, and is in business in that city. The Philadelphia address of Mr. and Mrs. Yankus is now 2861 North Mascher Street.

Anne Ebert and E. Munro Darby were married Friday, March 21, in the United Brethren Church, Baltimore. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. D. K. Reisinger. They are now living at 37 York Street, Hanover, Pa. Mr.

Darby is assistant manager of the G. C. Murphy Co., at Hanover.

Rita P. Roan and George F. Temprine, both of Plymouth, were married Saturday, July 12, in St. Vincent's Church, Plymouth.

### 1938

Charles H. Henrie, of Bloomsburg, has recently been appointed teacher-coordinator in the cooperative part-time programs in distributive education in the schools of Milford and Georgetown, Delaware. He will have charge of a group of students who are working in stores part of the day, and will supervise these students in store work. He will also have charge of the evening adult classes for merchants and store clerks in that area. For the past three years, Mr. Henrie has been teaching business subjects in the Manor High School, Millersville, and has been head of the commercial department there for the past two years. Mr. Henrie has taken work at the Research Bureau for Retail Training at the University of Pittsburgh, and also at Temple University.

Mary A. Allen lives at 2801 West Sixth Street, Wilmington, Delaware.

Anne Fawcett Campbell lives at 520 North 8th Street, Selinsgrove.

### 1939

Miss Elizabeth Fairchild Spragle and Alex J. McKechnie, Jr., both of Berwick, were united in marriage in a wedding ceremony performed at the First Presbyterian Church in Berwick Saturday, June 21. Mrs. McKechnie is a graduate of the Berwick High School and attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. McKechnie, a graduate of the Berwick High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, received his master's degree at the close of the summer session at Bucknell University. He has been teaching for the past two years in Shickshinny, and has recently been elected to a position in the high school at Columbia, Pa.

Annabelle Bailey, of Danville, has been elected to teach American History and English in the Shickshinny High School. Miss Bailey, who has a master's degree from Pennsylvania State College, taught last year in the Mechanicsville Consolidated School, Montour County.

Robert Ohl is in the U. S. Army Air Corps, and is now taking a six month's course in radio. His address is 30th S. Squadron, Barracks 779, Scott Field, Illinois.

William J. Yarworth's present address is HQ. Squadron, 30th Bombardment Group, New Orleans Air Base, New Orleans, La.

Catherine McHugh, of Mt. Carmel, and Alfred Marks, of Danville, were married Saturday, May 10. Mr. Marks, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, is a technician at the Philadelphia Navy Yard. They are now living in Philadelphia.

### 1940

Marion Patterson, of Nescopeck, and Donald S. Baker, of Newtown, were married Sunday, May 31 in the Baptist Church at Newtown. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. H. J. Baker, pastor of the church and father of the groom. Mrs. Baker taught last year in Springtown, and Mr. Baker is head of the commercial department at Narrows, Virginia.

Fay Gehrig, of Danville, and Max W. Clark, of Picture Rocks, were married Friday, June 27, in the Trinity Lutheran Church at Danville. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. B. W. Krapf. Mrs. Clark taught last year at Picture Rocks, and Mr. Clark is employed at the Lycoming Motor plant in Williamsport. They are now living in Picture Rocks.

Esther M. Sutherland died Sunday, July 27, at her home, 1000 East Northampton Street, Laurel Run Borough, following an illness of several weeks. Miss Sutherland taught during the past year in the Pine Creek School, Lake Township. She was a member of St. Stephen's Church, Wilkes-Barre.

Mary Ellen McWilliams, who has been serving as a secretary in the surgical department of the Geisinger Hospital, Danville, will teach in the Danville High School during the coming year.

Virginia Hughes, of Wilkes-Barre, and Thomas Jenkins, '40, of Plymouth, were married in Montrose, Saturday, March 29. Mr. Jenkins is teaching in the schools of Kingston Township, Luzerne County.

Charles Girton is now located at Moffit Field, California.

James Deily is teaching in the High School at Millersville.

The Quarterly has been informed that Clark H. W. Snyder, of Lewisburg, died May 6, 1939.

### 1941

Dorothy J. Savage is serving as substitute for one year in the commercial department of the Berwick High School. She is substituting for Byron Shiner, '40, who has been called to serve in the army.

Mae R. West and Marie Blizzard are teaching in the schools of Danville.

June Eaton, of Galeton, and William Hess, of Bloomsburg, were married Friday, June 20 in the Methodist chapel at Mount Vernon. Mr. Hess is a member of the faculty in the Scott Township High School, Espy, and was employed during the summer in Washington, D. C.

Stuart Edwards is teaching in the Catawissa High School.

---

Miss Anna Kokora and Stephen Caporetti, both of Mocanaqua, were married Saturday, July 26, at the Church of the Ascension, Mocanaqua. Mrs. Caporetti has been serving as a substitute teacher in the Conyngham schools. Mr. Caporetti is a graduate of Bucknell University, and is employed at the American Car and Foundry Company in Berwick. They are now living in Mocanaqua.

---

The three weeks post session at the College opened Monday, August 4, with an enrollment of about 100.

This was an excellent showing, in view of the general decrease in summer session enrollments throughout the country. The figure was only one or two less than that of last year. The post session made it possible for students to earn three additional semester hours of credit toward their degree.



# Alumni 1939



# Directory 1941

The following list of graduates is recorded from the information contained in our Alumni files. There are more than 1400 graduates for whom we have no address. Please help us correct the Alumni Directory. The list of graduates will continue serially in the Quarterly until completed. Where State is omitted in the address, it is understood to be Pennsylvania.

•

## CLASS OF 1939

Mary F. Aikman, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Sarah A. Ammerman, 109 Catawissa Avenue, Sunbury; Annabel Bailey, East Market Street, Danville; Sterling J. Banta, 532 Miller Street, Luzerne; Joseph A. Baraniak, 234 South Main Street, Shenandoah; Lucy M. Barklie, 90 Ashley Street, Ashley; Leonard E. Barlik, 224 Swetland Street, Duryea; Kathryn M. Benner, 425 Logan Street, Lewistown; Helen B. Biggar, Unityville; Adolph R. Boguszewski, 10 Lewis Street, Hanover Green, Wilkes-Barre; Isaiah D. Bomboy, Forksville; Fannie M. Bonham, 1427 Pine Street, Berwick; Irene F. Bonin, 542 North Wyoming Street, Hazleton; John E. Bower, Jr., Fleetville; Mary C. Boyle, 523 North Main Street, Wilkes-Barre; J. Frank Brink, 60 Amhurst Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Virginia R. Burke, Sugar Run; Melva M. Carl, 325 Cooper Street, Nescopeck; Margaret A. Cheponis, 234 Vine Street, Plymouth; John P. Choawanes, 815 West Coal Street, Shenandoah; Willard A. Christian, Jr., 156 North Eighth Street, Shamokin; Albert A. Clauser, 1200 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Harold H. Coblentz, 805 Vine Street, Berwick; Tirzah E. Coppes, 305 Market Street, Muncy; Virginia E. Cruikshank, Julia Street, Sunbury; Willard J. Davies, 166 East Church Street, Nanticoke; Fanny H. DeMott, Main Street, Millville; Margaret L. Deppen, 807 Shamokin Street, Trevorton; James V. DeRose, 132 South Harrison Street, Easton, Maryland; Helen M. Derr, 284 Reynolds Street, Kingston; Sara E. Dersham, 300 Green Street, Mifflinburg; Ruth L. Dugan, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg; Edith M. Eade, 101 East Center Street, Nesquehoning; Mrs. Dorothy Englehart Zimmerman, 740 Market Street, Bloomsburg; Roy Evans, 318 West Taylor Street, Taylor; Lois E. Farmer, 561 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Frank M. Ferguson, R. D. 2, Lake Ariel; Victor J. Ferrari, 1234 Chestnut Street,

Kulpmont; Thomas A. Flaherty, 108 Custer Street, Wilkes-Barre; Morgan E. Foose, 108 West High Street, Milford; Elva C. Foye, 119 South Fourth Street, Sunbury; L. Evelyn Freehafer, 2252 Northmont Avenue, Reading; Carol B. Fritz, Sunset Hill Farm, Orangeville; Andrew J. Giermak, 86 Plymouth Street, Edwardsville; Deborah Williams Griffith (Mrs.) 114 North St., Bloomsburg; Minnie M. Hahn, 110 Prospect St., Wilkes-Barre; A. H. Harrison, R. 5. 2, Dallas, Elizabeth J. Hart, 513 E. Fourth Street, Berwick; Mildred M. Hart, Wapwallopen; Chester J. Harwood, 1021 West Main Street, Plymouth; Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek; Margaret E. Hines, 247 South Warren Street, Berwick; Robert P. Hopkins, Lost Creek; Frederick L. Houck, 315 Main Street, Catawissa; Letha E. Hummel, 617 Park Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth M. Jenkins, 192 Church Street, Edwardsville; Dorothy K. Johnson, 623 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Lois C. Johnson, 623 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Mary M. Johnson, 201 North 31st Street, Paxtang, Harrisburg; Deborah Jones, 544 Delaware Street, West Pittston; Sheldon C. Jones, Lago Oil and Transport Company, Aruba, Curacao, Netherland West Indies; Robert J. Kantner, Box 106, Fort Walton, Florida; Mrs. Edith Keefer Hartman, R. D. 4, Danville; W. Alfred Keibler, 73 Poplar Street, Kingston; L. Ruth Kleffman, 394 East Maple Street, York; Alfred P. Koch, Faculty Club, Morgantown, West Virginia; Harriet L. Kocher, 4 Adams Avenue, Souderton; Walter F. Lash, 131 North Fourth Street, Frackville; Katherine G. Leedom, 272 Briggs Street, Harrisburg; Thomas O. Lewis, 221 Mosier Street, Nanticoke; Martha M. Lingertot, 81 Willow Street, Wilkes-Barre; Alvin G. Lipfert, 19 West Linden Street, Wilkes-Barre; Elmer Lohman, 154 East Noble Street, Nanticoke; Abigail M. Lonergan and Marguerite M. Lonergan, 232 East Second Street, Berwick; Dorothy E. Long Hydelson (Mrs.), 545A Green Street, Berwick; Edward J. McDonald, Main Street, Connetton; Michael J. Marshalek, 507 Melrose Street, Keiser; Laura M. Maust, 26 E. Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Helen L. Mayan, 60 Cherry Street, Danville; Ray P. McBride, Jr., 1021 Pine Street, Berwick; Emily A. McCall, 86 N. Atherton Street, Kingston; George A. McCutcheon, 22 Adams Street, Miners Mills; Helen M. McGrew, Main Street, Mahanoy Plane; Alexander J. McKechnie, Jr., 300 East Sixth Street, Berwick; Mrs. Ethel May McManiman, 209 West High Street, Nesquehoning; Clair A. Miller, Danville Road, Bloomsburg; Rachael E. Miller, 220 West Ninth Street, Berwick; John Mondschine, 127 South Fifth Street, Coplay; William R. Moratelli, 1317 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Edward J. Mulhern, 62 Shoemaker Street, Forty-Fort; Pauline E. Nelson, Starrucca; Richard J. Nolan, 229 South Maple Street, Mount Carmel; Robert A. Ohl, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg; Anna L. Orner, 528 East Third Street, Bloomsburg; A. Jane Oswald, 1913 West Livingston Street, Allentown; Robert H. Parker, 828 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Wilhelmina E. Peel, 25 South Pitt Street, Carlisle; Dorothy M. Phillips, Eighth and Center Streets, Bloomsburg; Leonard E. Philo, 514 Market Street, Kingston; Winfield R. Potter, Brookside Road, Dalton; Pearl E. Poust, Orangeville; Charles T. Price, 89 East Main Street,

Glen Lyon; Glen L. Rarich, 1330 Linden Street, Allentown; Stephina H. Rasmus, 62 Main Street, Glen Lyon; Eva P. Reichley, 614 Market Street, Sunbury; Robert J. Reimard, Main Street, Benton; Thomas P. Revels, 1215 Main Street, Dickson City; Margaret E. Rhodes, R. D. 1, Catawissa; Betty Mae Savage, 204 East 14th Street, Berwick; Anne M. Seesholtz, 120 C Street, N. E. (Apartment 301) Washington, D. C.; Vera F. Sheridan, 35 East Poplar Street, Nanticoke; Eleanor Shiffka, Kalinoski (Mrs.), Main Street, Mocanaqua; Jean C. Shuman, Chestnut Street, Mount Top; Joseph P. Siesko, 221 West Main Street, Nanticoke; John J. Sircovics, 1136 Fifth Avenue, Berwick; Maclyn P. Smethers, 305 East Second Street, Berwick; Donnabelle F. Smith, 45 South Tenth Street, Sunbury; Benjamin J. Stadt, 169 Orchard Street, Nanticoke; Joseph M. Stamer, North Walnut Street, Nanticoke; Wanda M. Stinson, 387 Hanover Street, Wilkes-Barre; Michael Strahosky, 1071 Pine Street, Kulpmont; William Strawinski, 1320 State Street, Harrisburg; Andrew A. Strohsky, Excelsior; Jenniss E. Tewksbury, 86 East Tioga Street, Tunkhannock; Philip E. Traupane, 9 Bruner Street, Muncy; Dale H. Troy, Mahoney Street, Nuremberg; Sara E. Tubbs, 147 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Miriam Utt, Hill Crest, Philipsburg; Frank M. Van Devender, 127 West Sunbury Street, Shamokin; George Washinko, Jr., 207 Batten Street, Dunmore; Marvin W. Wehner, 38 Clay Avenue, West Hazleton; Chalmers G. Wenrich, 1312 Herr Street, Harrisburg; Chester F. Wojcik, 12 Casey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Walter Woytovich, 301 South Fifth Street, Shamokin; Esther F. Wright, 325 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Martha C. Wright, 58 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; William J. Yarrow, 511 Troutwine Street, Centralia; William Yates, 3 North Brown Street, Ashley; Ray O. Zimmerman, Nuremberg. **ADDRESS WANTED**—Lucille E. Adams.

**CLASS  
OF  
1940**

Sara J. Altland, 434 South Fifteenth Street, Harrisburg; Edward H. Bacon, 41 West Walnut Street, Kingston; Donald S. Baker, 31 North Street, Newtown; Murray Barnett, 826 Madison Avenue, Scranton; Grace S. Beck, 1014 East Chestnut Street, Sunbury; Mary E. Beckley, 168 Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Catherine E. Bell, New Milford; Beulah M. Beltz, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Joseph Benedetto, 16 North Eighth Street, Kulpmont; Louis R. Bertoldi, House Number 153, Fern Glen; Jean L. Bittenbender, 504 East Third Street, Nescopeck; Margaret L. Blecher, 332 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Mildred A. Bonin, 542 North Wyoming Street, Hazleton; Ruth E. Boone, Millerton, Tioga County; Helen A. Boyle, 285 East Green Street, Nanticoke; Helen A. Brady, 179 South Wyoming Avenue, Kingston; Helen E. Brouse, 1317 West Market Street, Lewisburg; Clark W. Brown, Wapwallopen; Joseph S. Brown, 533 Magee Avenue, Bloomsburg; Jean W. Brush, R. D. 1, Laurel Run, Ashland; Michael Chismar, Jr., 86 Pine Street, Hillsgrove; Ernest L. Christmas, 2468 Reel Street, Harrisburg; Eleanore E. Cooper, R. D. 2, Wilkes-Barre; Jane C. Darrow, 41 Dorrance Street, Kingston; Arthur L. Davis, 133 Main Street, Taylor; Honora M. Dennen, R. D. 3, Dan-

ville; Dorothy R. Derr, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg; Catherine Durkin, 1200 Spruce Street, Ashland; Stanley Esmond, 518 Military Police Battalion, Co. A, Fort Joy, N. Y.; Lorene C. Feister, 817 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Alice L. Finnerty, 1719 Monroe Avenue, Dunmore; Wilbur G. Fischer, 9 Cool Street, Glen Lyon; William Forsyth, 395 Water Street, Northumberland; Vivian J. Frey, Mifflinville; Fay L. Gehrig, 108 Iron Street, Danville; Charles S. Girton, Army Air Corps, Moffet Field, California; Emily Goldsmith, Star Route, Dallas; Hazel R. Gotshall, R. D. 3, Catawissa; Christine Grover, 1223 Market Street, Berwick; Ben Hancock, 1147 West Walnut Street, Shamokin; Mary E. Hanley, 100 South Pine Street, Hazleton; Helen Harman Conner, 1010 North New Street, Bethlehem; S. Dean Harpe, Englehard, North Carolina; Elizabeth Jane Hart, 513 East 4th Street, Berwick; Donald A. Hausknecht, 329 Jordon Street, Montoursville; Rose Mary Hausknecht, 621 East Second Street, Bloomsburg; Virginia M. Heimbach, 302 Front Street, Danville; Stella Herman, Espy; William H. Hess, 248 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Margaret E. Hill, 2454 North Washington Avenue, Scranton; James Hinds, 815 Market Street, Bloomsburg; Clayton H. Hinkel, 621 Pardee Street, Easton; Kenneth J. Hippensteel, Espy; Earl W. Houck, 907 Market Street, Berwick; Albert Houser, 115 South Walnut Street, Lewistown; Thomas H. Jenkins, 24 Hillside Avenue, Plymouth; Gladys E. Jones, R. 5, Bloomsburg; Gwladys Jones 334 North Sumner Avenue, Scranton; Isaac T. Jones, 609 Twelfth Avenue, Scranton; William F. Kanasky, 116 Willow Street, Shamokin; Charles L. Kelchner, 624 Peace Street, Hazleton; Edna E. Keller, Station Avenue, Coopersburg; Daniel T. Kemple, Cumbola; Lawrence J. Kiefer, Route 2, Box 96, Monroe, North Carolina; Frank Kocher, Box 102, McVeytown, Pa.; Paul B. Kokitas, 14 East Clay Avenue, West Hazleton; Frank Koniecko, 163 Ridge Street, Nanticoke; Roman D. Koropchak, 100 Girard Street, Atlas; Margaret Kostenbauder, Aristes; Stanley B. Kotzen, 929 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Carrie M. Kreiger, Seaside Hospital, New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.; Joseph Kundla, 226 Smith Street, Dupont; Marion Y. Landis, Sugarloaf; Eunice J. Laubach, 301 Raseley Street, Berwick; George Lehet, Jr., 34 Kulp Street, Wilkes-Barre; Katie E. Levan, East Street, Bloomsburg; Robert Lewis, R. D. 3, Danville; Lorraine Lichtenwalner, Dalmatia; Robert A. Linn, 310 North Second Street, Catawissa; Elma Major, R. D. 4, Dallas; Mrs. Anne McGinley Maloney, 401 Locust Avenue, Centralia; Royce M. Masteller, 647 Washington Avenue, Bethlehem; Eleanor Materewicz, 69 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon; Norman Maza, Box 13, Harford, Susquehanna County; Mrs. Margaret Cole McCern, Benton; Paul McHale, 76 Oxford Street, Lee Park, Wilkes-Barre; Martha McHenry, 3rd Street, Benton; Mary Ellen McWilliams, R. D. 1, Danville; Calvin W. Menges, R. D. 2, Watontown; Frank Glen Menges, 117 West Fifth Street, Mount Carmel; Marion F. Metcalfe, 1312 Line Street, Sunbury; Mary Louise Miller, Pottsville Street, Wisconsin; Samuel Miller, 48 1/2 South Wyoming Street, Hazleton; William H. Miller, Nuremberg; Nicholas R. Mitchell, Ebervale; Philip W. Moore, 608 Jewel Street, Delmar, Del.;



Florence A. Park, R. D. 1, Dallas; Theodore Parsell, Birdsboro; Marion E. Patterson, Springtown; Paul Paulhamus, R. D. 2, Williamsport; William Hope Penman, 1116 Kanoba Boulevard E, Charleston, West Virginia; William Pietrusziak, Main Street, Mocanaqua; John M. Plcwyak, Mount St. Joseph High School, Baltimore, Md.; John L. Pomrinke, 151 Park Street, Nanticoke; James G. Pugh, 44 Green Street, Edwardsville; Marie P. Raklevicz, 227 East Main Street, Plymouth; Agnes A. Recla, East Market Street, Sheppton; Paulyne T. Reigle, 347 Orange Street, Northumberland; Violet T. Reilly, 1058 Mohawk Street, Scranton; Vivian O. Reppert, Main Street, Espy; Joseph Richards, 384 Chestnut Street, Warrior Run, Pa.; Evaline J. Rieben, 1809 Union Street, Allentown; Muriel I. Rinard, 67 Chestnut Street, Lewistown; Louise M. Roushey, 58 East Franklin Street, Shavertown; Lewis W. Rovenolt, Main Street, Turbotville; Raymond J. Sanger, Aristes; Adam L. Schlauch, Main Street, Nuremberg; Eugene F. Sharkey, 45 Main Street, Lattimer Mines; Byron D. Shiner, 1401 Fairview Avenue, Berwick; Christine F. Smith, 105 South Third Street, Catawissa; Jean D. Smith, Box 227, Elizabeth City, North Carolina; Miles G. Smith, Jr., 1140 Market Street, Berwick; Lorraine C. Snyder, 1003 West Laurel Street, Pottsville; Florence T. Stefanski, 31 South Regent Street, Wilkes-Barre; Thelma A. Stellfox, 46 South Walnut Street, Mount Carmel; Mary A. Stine, R. D. 1, Elysburg; Blake J. Stokes, 622 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Leonard E. Stout, 218 Worcester Street, Nescopeck, Pa.; Margaret Betty Thomas, 65 Penn Avenue, Exeter, Pittston; William F. Trimble, 37 South Regent Street, Lee Park, Wilkes-Barre; Rose M. Turse, 10 West Diamond Avenue, West Hazleton; Hannah E. Unger, State Hospital, Wernersville; Ferdinand F. Visintainer, Drums; Phylis B. Wagner, 132 East Maple Street, Hazleton; Kathryn L. Walp, 305 East Fourth Street, Berwick; Alfred S. Washeleski, 50 Forble Street, Simpson; Mae E. Weikel, R. D. 1, Milton; Carl T. Welliver, R. D. 4, Bloomsburg; William W. Wertz, Downtown Y. M. C. A., Buffalo, N. Y.; Oliver S. Williams, Box 165, R. D., Wilkes-Barre; Gertrude Wilson, Kis-Lyn; Lillian A. Yeager, Railroad Street, Centralia; Fern B. Yost, Rock Glen; Bernard T. Zeigler, 9 Hazleton Street, Ashley; Ruth Zimmerman 1293 Highland Avenue, Sunbury. **ADDRESSES WANTED**—Charles Bakey, Frederick D. Coleman, Philip L. Snyder. **DECEASED**—Esther M. Sutherland.

—O—

**CLASS OF 1941** Agnes A. Alastick, 39 East Coal Street, Shenandoah; E. Dorothy Albertson, Espy; Joseph R. Aponick, 18 East Poplar Street, West Nanticoke; Max Arcus, 140 West Street, Bloomsburg; Avonell A. Baumunk, 263 Pepper Street, Muncy; Eda Bessie Beilhartz, 105 West Water Street, Muncy; Edith R. Benninger, St. Johns; Marie M. Blizzard, Danville; Daniel H. Bonham, 99 Slocum Street, Forty-Fort; Leonard M. Bowers, 210 South Walnut Steret, Mount Carmel; Ruth L. Brandon, 325 East Third Street, Berwick; Sara A. Breslin, 38 Main Street, Lattimer; Mary L. Bretz, New Bloomfield; C. Grant Brittingham, 212 Madison Street,



Wilkes-Barre; Ruth E. Brodbeck, Douglassville; Mrs. Leona Sterling Bruges, 490 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Mary M. Brunstetter, 441 E. Main Street, Catawissa; Valaire K. Buchanan, 2308 Cleveland Avenue, West Lawn; Mrs. Agnes Pinomonti Casari, 528 Pine Street, Kulpmont; Ralph C. Crocamo, 48 East Broad Street, Hazleton; Mary F. Crosby, Bridge Street, Mahanoy Plane; Doris M. Curl, 73 South Meade Street, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Davis, 89 East Vaughn Street, Kingston; Virginia M. Dean, 1244 West Coal Street, Shenandoah; James H. Deily, 518 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Irene J. Diehl, 1304 Moravian Street, Bethlehem; Helen K. Dixon, Box 2, Benton; Edward Dobb, 38 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre; Mary L. Driscoll, 863 West Main Street, Plymouth; Florence L. Dunn, 427 Washington Avenue, Jermyn; Jane Dyke, 150 South Hickory Street, Mount Carmel; June L. Eaton, 15 Parsonage Avenue, Galeton; C. Stuart Edwards, 252 Church Street, Edwardsville; Victoria H. Edwards, 226 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; Peter J. Eshmont, 743 Chestnut Street, Kulpmont; Elizabeth M. Feinour, Chestnut Street, Millville; Reber R. Fisher, 205 North Street, Catawissa; Richard H. Foote, 433 East Street, Bloomsburg; Mary Vera Foust, R. D. 4, Danville; Gerald D. Fritz, 366 Vine Street, Berwick; Lois E. Fullmer, 922 South 8th Street, Allentown; Charlotte E. Gearhart, 25 Penn Street, Montgomery; Barbara E. Gillette, 605 Wilkes-Barre Street, Wilkes-Barre; Thurwald Gommer, 2 Front Street, Nanticoke; Leon H. Greeniy, 517 East 4th Street, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth L. Griffiths, 2215 Brown Avenue, Scranton; Lois K. Gruver, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Julia C. Hagenbach, R. D. 1, Danville; Elizabeth E. Hawk, 224 South Front Street, Milton; Elda M. Henrie, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; William S. Heupcke, Sugarloaf; Charles O. Horn, Ringtown; George B. Houseknecht, R. D. 1, Hughesville; Joseph E. Huddock, 608 West York Street, Philadelphia; Vincent T. Hulihan, Locust Gap; Helen L. Johnson, 70 School Street, Galeton; Mary E. Keesler, Callicoon, N. Y.; William G. Kerchusky, 543 West Main Street, Ringtown; Relda Kerstetter, 420 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Alice M. Kiryluk, Box 105, Hop Bottom; Lawrence H. Klotz, Neffs; Anna L. Korengo, 135 East Coal Street, Shenandoah; Jerome G. Lapinski, 1746 West Chestnut Street, Shamokin; John E. Lavelle, 475 West Mahanoy Avenue, Girardville; Leo J. Lehman, 69 High Street, Ashley; Jennie Leone, 1615 South Rosewood Street, Philadelphia; Paul T. Letterman, 225 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg; George R. Lewis, 309 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg; L. Ward Lichtel, 136 East Chestnut Street, Shamokin; F. Lewis Long, 132 Iron Street, Berwick; Joseph J. Malinchock, 212 West High Street, Nesquehoning; Joseph G. Marinko, 107 East Blain Street, McAdoo; Aldona S. Maslowsky, 39 Alexander Street, Wilkes-Barre; Sara B. Masteller, 821 Pottsville Street, Pottsville; Esther A. McGinley, Jeanesville; Alice M. Meiss, 537 Broad Street, Nescopeck; Elizabeth E. Miller, Park Place; R. Bruce Miller, 623 Mulberry Street, Berwick; Jean W. Moss, 300 West Main Street, Plymouth; Marian L. Murphy, 395 Schuyler Avenue, Kingston; Zigmund M. Musial, 228 Robert Street, Sheatown, Nanticoke; Raymond G. Myers, 311 Lind-

bergh Avenue, York; J. Rutter Ohl, 512 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Isabella M. Olah, 327 Grant Street, Berwick; Catherine A. Oplinger, 148 East Broad Street, Nanticoke; O. Marie Parsell, Pine Street, Orangeville; William F. Pegg, 8 West Park Road, Llanerch; Edythe M. Pollock, R. D. 3, Wyoming; Helen F. Powell, 407 East Church Street, Nanticoke; Maude L. Pursel, 37 Brugler Avenue, Bloomsburg; William M. Reager, 513 North 6th Street, Shamokin; Walter H. Reed, 129 Philadelphia Avenue, Shillington; Mary F. Reilly, 1058 Mohawk Street, Scranton; Clark R. Renninger, 431 Main Street, Pennsylvania; Charles A. Robbins, 512 West Third Street, Bloomsburg; Roy Roberts, 224 Main Street, Catawissa; Jerry S. Russin, 139 Maffett Street, Plains; Nicholas L. Saras, 36 West Broad Street, Hazleton; Dorothy J. Savage, 204 East 14th Street, Berwick; Jessie T. Shieffer, 7 South 4th Street, Steelton; Ruth H. Schied, 225 Church Street, Taylor; Claraline E. Schlee, 635 East Market Street, Danville; Herbert E. Schneider, 40 East Clay Avenue, West Hazleton; Florabelle Schrecongost, 404 South Main Street, DuBois; Lucretia M. Shaffer, 213 Taft Street, Lee Park, Wilkes-Barre; Helen W. Shank, Ringtown; Edward D. Sharretts, 1919 West Front Street, Berwick; Ruth L. Shay, 1019 Church Street, Lebanon; John R. Shortess, 426 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Nellie F. Shuntill, 72 Montclair Avenue, West View, Pittsburgh; Marie P. Sloboski, 64 South Main Street, Ashley; Mary B. Sweigart, R. D. 1, Willow Street; Helen J. Soback, R. D. 3, Bloomsburg; Arlene A. Swinesburg, 31 East Green Street, West Hazleton; Joseph Sworin, 922 Throop Street, Dunmore; William W. Tannery, 139 East First Street, Bloomsburg; Dorothy J. Thomas, 86 Hanover Street, Wilkes-Barre; Howard Tomlinson, 31 North Chancellor Street, Newtown; Victor R. Turini, 250 Susquehanna Avenue, Wyoming; Floyd Van Antwerp, 1876 West Third Street, Williamsport; Elwyn J. Vaughan, 130 West Broad Street, Nanticoke; Joseph F. Wesley, 384 Charles Street, Luzerne; M. Rebecca West, R. D. 1, Danville; Marqueen V. White, 225 East 14th Street, Berwick; John J. Wilkes, 138 Robert Street, Sheatown, Nanticoke; George D. Willard, 107 Ferry Street, Danville; Howard T. Williams, 149 South Rebecca Avenue, Scranton; Mantana S. Williams, 222 Chestnut Street, Slatington; Samuel Frederick Worman, 24 Bloom Street, Danville; John D. Young, South Third Street, Catawissa; Marjorie C. Young, 27 Price Street, Kingston; Hilda E. Zeisloft, 548 Jackson Avenue, Ardsley; Michalene A. Zuchoski, 40 Sobieski Street, Peely, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

---

## SOCCER SCHEDULE

---

Saturday, October 18 ----- East Stroudsburg—There  
 Wednesday, October 22 ----- Lock Haven—Here  
 Friday, October 31 ----- Ithaca—Here  
 Saturday, November 8 ----- Open—Here  
 Friday, November 14 ----- Lock Haven—There  
 Possibility of cancellation or postponement

Robert Adams, of the Eagles Mere Players, spoke in a summer session assembly Wednesday, July 9, on "The Influence of the Theatre." His talk was made particularly interesting by the relation of his experiences with many prominent people of the stage. Mr. Adams has been a member of the faculty of the University of Michigan.

---

Melvin K. Whiteleather, of Philadelphia, was the speaker at a college convocation Wednesday morning, July 2. Mr. Whiteleather, analytical writer for the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, was formerly a foreign correspondent for the Associated Press, stationed in Berlin, and saw at first hand the rise of the National Socialist Party in Germany and the early days of the war.

---

President Andruss has announced that the University of Pittsburgh, sponsor of the Pennsylvania Forensic and Music League has accepted the joint and cordial invitation of the trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the Bloomsburg School District to hold its 1942 state contest at Bloomsburg. The dates selected will be April 24 and 25, 1942.

---

Jean E. Lawton, of Millville, and Bryan Lee Funk, of Orangeville, were married Sunday, June 27, in the Grace Lutheran Church, Berwick. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. H. R. Shipe. Mrs. Funk has been teaching in the Greenwood Township schools. Mr. Funk, a graduate of the Benton High School, is employed by the Cambra Store Company at Cambra.

---

Allen Alexander Orr, died at the Lewistown Hospital Saturday, August 16, following an illness of several days. He was prominent in political circles, having served as Mifflin County chairman of the Democratic Party. He also served as postmaster in Lewistown and as County Commissioner in Mifflin County. For twenty-four years he was a member of the board of directors of the Lewistown Citizens' Bank, of which he had been president since 1937.

---

Miss Jean Prowant, of Watontown, and G. Dayton Leiser, of Watontown, R. D., were married in June. Mr. Leiser is a teacher in the consolidated school at Dewart.

Miss Veronica McCloskey, of Bloomsburg, and Stephen T. Petrilla, Jr., of Hazleton, were married Saturday, June 28, in St. Columba's Church, Bloomsburg, with the Rev. Father Louis Yeager officiating.

Mrs. Petrilla is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School. Mr. Petrilla is a graduate of the Foster Township High School, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and has received his master's degree from New York University. He is now teaching at the Foster Township High School at Freeland.

---

The Editor requests that those sending newspaper clippings will please indicate the date of the issue from which the clipping has been taken.

---

Twenty more students took the flying course sponsored by the Civil Aeronautics Authority, given at the College during the summer session. With the thirty who took the course during the regular college year, this makes a total of fifty students who have availed themselves of the opportunity to become pilots. A large number of those who have taken the course are receiving further training either in the Army or the Navy.

---

Two members of the College faculty were instructors in defense schools during the past summer. S. I. Shortess was located at Pottsville, and George C. Buchheit taught at Mount Carmel.

---

*Home-Coming Day*  
*Saturday, November 1st*

---

*Football*  
*Bloomsburg vs. Kutztown*

---

# College Calendar

October 4	C. G. A. Program, Reception and Dance.
October 11	Football—Mansfield (Away).
October 17	Carolina Players.
October 18	Football—Lock Haven (Here)—8:00 P. M.
October 27	Concert—Mary McCormic.
November 1	Football—Kutztown (Here). HOME-COMING DAY.
November 8	Football—East Stroudsburg (Here).
November 11	Address—Senator Gerald P. Nye.
November 26	Thanksgiving Recess Begins, 12:00 M.
December 1	Thanksgiving Recess Ends, 12:00 M.
December 13	Basketball—Alumni (Here).
December 19	The Master Singers (Quartet).
December 23	Christmas Recess Begins After Last Class.
January 2	Christmas Recess Ends, 12:00 M.
January 10	Basketball—Lock Haven (Here).
January 16	Basketball—Millersville (Here).
January 17	Basketball—Shippensburg (Here).
January 23	Basketball—Mansfield (Here).
January 24	First Semester Ends After Last Class.
January 26	Second Semester Begins, 12:00 M.
January 30	Basketball—Shippensburg (Away).
January 31	Basketball—Millersville (Away).
February 6	Mid-Year C. G. A. Dance.
February 7	Basketball—Lock Haven (Away).
February 21	Basketball—East Stroudsburg (Away).
February 27	Basketball—West Chester (Here).
March 7	Inter-Fraternity Dance.
March 12	Kiwanis-Rotary-College Evening.
April 1	Easter Recess Begins, 12:00 M.
April 7	Easter Recess Ends, 12:00 M.
April 24	State-Wide Contest—Forensic League.
April 25	State-Wide Contest—Forensic League.
May 13	May Day.
May 15	Rain Date For May Day.
May 16	Athletic Banquet.
May 23	ALUMNI DAY.
May 24	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 25	Senior Day.
May 26	Commencement—10:00 A. M.



**Stop! Look! Listen!**

# Alumni Objectives

**3000 ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.**  
Send check for \$1.00 to Dr. E. H. Nelson, Business Manager, Bloomsburg, Penna. **YOU WILL WANT THE ALUMNI DIRECTORY.**

**EVERY MEMBER A REPORTER FOR THE QUARTERLY.**  
Send news items to Mr. H. F. Fenstemaker, Editor, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**A COMPLETE ALUMNI DIRECTORY TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE QUARTERLY, STARTING WITH THE APRIL, 1939, ISSUE. NOTIFY US OF ANY CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS.**

**EVERY GRADUATE AND FRIEND OF BLOOMSBURG CONTRIBUTING SOMETHING TO THE CENTENNIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND. DO YOUR PART. WE NEED THE HELP OF EVERY GRADUATE.**

Send checks to Mr. D. D. Wright, Treasurer, Bloomsburg, Penna.

**1000 ALUMNI ON THE CAMPUS FOR HOMECOMING DAY.**  
Come back for Homecoming Day. Enjoy the fine program. See the new buildings. Shake hands with your classmates and friends.

**A limited number of Dormitory Rooms for Alumni guests of the College will be available and will be reserved in the order of application to the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men.**







DEC

1970





